

目 录

广东外语外贸大学简介	1
广东外语外贸大学 2017 届毕业生就业工作人员联系表（本科生）	7
广东外语外贸大学 2017 届毕业生就业工作人员联系表（研究生）	10
专业介绍（本科）	
英语语言文化学院	12
经济贸易学院	17
国际商务英语学院	24
商 学 院	30
会计学院	37
金融学院	42
西方语言文化学院	48
东方语言文化学院	54
中国语言文化学院	63
法 学 院	68
英语教育学院	73
思科信息学院	74
政治与公共管理学院	79
高级翻译学院	83
新闻与传播学院	84
艺术学院	88
专业介绍（研究生）	
英语语言文化学院	90
经济贸易学院	92
国际商务英语学院	96
商 学 院	99
会计学院	103
金融学院	105
西方语言文化学院	107
东方语言文化学院	111
中国语言文化学院	113
法学院	117

思科信息学院	120
政治与公共管理学院	122
马克思主义学院	124
高级翻译学院	125
新闻与传播学院	127
外国语言学及应用语言研究中心	129
外国文学文化研究中心	131
词典学研究中心	132
欧洲研究中心	134

广东外语外贸大学 学生就业指导中心

地 址：（北）广州市白云大道北2号 （南）广州市番禺区小谷围广州大学城

邮 编：（北）510420 （南）510006

联系人：罗星、赵炳琰、李京丹、傅薇、关博、李蔓林

电 话：（北）020-36207021、36209114 （南）020-39328007

学校网站：<http://www.gdufs.edu.cn>

E-mail: 36207021@163.com 39328007@163.com

学生就业在线网址：<http://career.gdufs.edu.cn>

广东外语外贸大学简介

广东外语外贸大学是一所具有鲜明国际化特色的广东省属重点大学，是华南地区国际化人才培养和外国语言文化、对外经济贸易、国际战略研究的重要基地。现有在校全日制本科生 20054 人，博士、硕士研究生 2905 人，各类成人本专科生、进修及培训生、外国留学生 11000 多人。

历史沿革

学校的前身是广州外国语学院和广州对外贸易学院。广州外国语学院于 1964 年 11 月设立、1965 年 7 月正式招生，是教育部直属的三所著名外国语大学之一。广州对外贸易学院成立于 1980 年 12 月，是原国家外经贸部（现商务部）直属院校，为全国国际经济与贸易学科的创始单位之一。1995 年 5 月广东省人民政府将两校合并组建广东外语外贸大学。2008 年 10 月，广东财经职业学院划入广东外语外贸大学。

校区情况

校地处中国历史文化名城和华南地区经济中心广州，辖 3 个校区，总面积 2292 亩，其中北校区位于白云山北麓，占地 939 亩；南校区位于广州大学城，占地 1095 亩；大朗校区位于大朗，占地 258 亩。校园内绿树成荫，小桥流水，鸟语花香，环境幽雅。

师资队伍

建校以来，梁宗岱、桂诗春、李筱菊等名师大家荟萃学校，执教治学，为学校积累了丰厚的精神文化财富。学校现有在编专任教师 1179 人，其中教授、副教授比例达到 51.57%，具有硕士以上学位比例达到 91.43%。教师队伍中，有国务院学位委员会学科评议组成员 1 人，教育部专业教学指导委员会委员 16 人，享受国务院政府特殊津贴 10 人，入选全国文化名家暨“四个一批”人才工程 1 人，入选“新世纪百千万人才工程”国家级人选 3 人，入选教育部“新世纪优秀人才支持计划”13 人，获国家外专局“高端外国专家”项目资助 1 人、“千人计划引智配套工程”项目资助 1 人，有国家级教学团队 2 个、省级教学团队 11 个，国家级教学名师 1 人、省级教学名师 6 人，广东省“珠江学者”特聘教授 2 人、“珠江学者”讲座教授 3 人，入选广东“特支计划”3 人、广东省“千百十人才培养工程”国家级培养对象 1 人、省级培养对象 44 人次，入选省优秀青年教师培养计划 23 名，（先后）聘任“云山学者”126 人。此外，学校还聘有 104 位客座教授和约 350 位长短期外教。

学科发展

学校辖 21 个教学单位和 1 个独立学院（南国商学院）。开设 66 个本科专业，分属文学、经济学、管理学、法学、工学、理学、教育学、艺术学八大学科门类。其中有 2 个国家级专业综合改革试点，有 8 个国家级特色专业建设点，2 个省级重点专业、16 个省级特色专业建设点。共有 21 个外语语种，是华南地区外语语种最多的学校。学校 1981 年获硕士学位授予权，1986 年获博士学位授予权，是中国恢复研究生制度后较早获得硕士、博士授予权的单位之一。学校现有 1 个国家级重点学科和 7 个省级重点学科。拥有 1 个博士后科研流动站，1 个一级学科博士点和 12 个二级学科博士点，10 个一级学科硕士点和 37 个二级学科硕士点，7

个专业学位硕士点。在教育部学位与研究生教育发展中心组织开展的几轮学科评估中，我校外国语言文学学科均位居全国高校前列。“面向国际语言服务的外国语言文学创新体系建设”和“服务 21 世纪海上丝绸之路重大战略需求的经管学科融合创新体系建设”2 个学科项目入选广东省高水平大学重点学科建设项目。

人才培养

践行“明德尚行，学贯中西”的校训，以培养全球化高素质公民为使命，着力推进专业教学与外语教学的深度融合，培养“双高”（思想素质高、专业水平高）、“两强”（跨文化交际能力强、实践创新能力强），具有国际视野，通晓国际规则，能直接参与国际合作与竞争、有社会责任感的国际化人才。学校是联合国高端翻译人才培养大学外延计划在中国的三所合作院校之一，是入选中日韩三国首脑倡导的“亚洲校园”项目唯一一所外语类院校，实施效果获得中日韩三国优秀级评价，成为我国高校国际化办学的样板工程。拥有教育部普通高校外语非通用语种本科人才培养基地——非通用语种教学与研究、教育部人才培养模式创新实验区——国际化商务人才培养模式创新实验区、国家级实验教学示范中心——同声传译实验教学中心、广东省协同育人平台——多语种高级翻译人才协同育人基地和国际服务外包人才协同育人基地。2015 年我校本科生和研究生的总体就业率分别为 99.98% 和 100%，继续位居全国高校前茅。学校面向全国 20 余个省、自治区、直辖市和港、澳、台地区招生，招生批次均为第一批。

科学研究

学校注重科研平台培育和建设，形成了国家级、省级、市级和校级四级基地平台体系。拥有 1 个教育部普通高校人文社会科学重点研究基地：外国语言学及应用语言学研究、1 个教育部区域和国别研究基地：加拿大研究中心；4 个省级人文社会科学重点研究基地：外国文学文化研究中心、国际经济贸易研究中心、翻译学研究中心、粤商研究中心；2 个省级研究基地：太平洋岛国战略研究中心、广东省社会组织研究中心；1 个广东省软科学重点研究基地：广东国际战略研究院；1 个广东省地方立法研究评估与咨询服务基地：区域一体化法制研究中心；3 个广州市人文社科重点研究基地：广州国际商贸中心重点研究基地、广州市绿色经济与环境能源法研究中心、广州国际城市创新传播研究中心；2 个广东普通高校哲学社会科学重点实验室：语言工程与计算重点实验室、双语认知与发展实验室。广东国际战略研究院是省政府设在我校的智库机构，学校还设立了国际服务外包研究院等 19 个校级研究机构。学校牵头组建了 2 个省级协同创新中心：外语研究与语言服务协同创新中心、21 世纪海上丝绸之路协同创新中心，均被列为广东省国家级“2011 协同创新中心”培育建设规划项目。承担了国家社科基金重大项目、教育部重大课题攻关项目和创新团队项目等一系列重大、重点项目。一批高质量研究成果获高校科学研究优秀成果奖、广东省哲学社会科学优秀成果奖。公开发行人《现代外语》《国际经贸探索》《广东外语外贸大学学报》《战略决策研究》等学术期刊。

国际合作

学校加强全方位国（境）外教育合作与交流。截至目前，已与美国、英国、法国、德国、西班牙、意大利、葡萄牙、芬兰、冰岛、加拿大、澳大利亚、日本、俄罗斯、马来西亚、印度尼西亚、泰国、越南、韩国、智利、秘鲁、古巴、墨西哥及香港、澳门、台湾等 46 个国家和地区的 313 所大学和学术文化机构建立了合作交流关系。2015 年我校出国（境）学习学生人数 977 人次，占当届学生数量的 16.3%，其中有 164 名学生获得国家留基委资助。2015 年共来自 130 个国家与地区的 2712 名外国留学生来我校学习，占全校学生总数的

11.8%。开办了 4 所海外孔子学院：日本札幌大学孔子学院、俄罗斯乌拉尔大学孔子学院、秘鲁圣玛利亚天主教大学孔子学院、佛得角大学孔子学院。

办学条件

学校教学设施齐全先进，居国内同类院校领先水平。有着先进的校园网络和管理平台，拥有 4 个省级重点实验室、1 个国家级实验教学示范中心、8 个省级实验教学示范中心和总面积 52000 余平方米的实验室。图书馆南北校区馆舍总面积 5 万平方米，馆藏纸质文献资源总量为 294.74 万册，中外文纸质期刊 1667 种，2249 份，中外文电子书 1962065 种，中外文电子期刊 65777 种，订购中外文电子数据库 101 种，自建数据库 14 种，并实现 30 个外语语种馆藏文献采购、编目、流通和检索的网络化集成管理。现有固定资产总值约 32.79 亿元。

发展愿景

秉承“全人教育、追求卓越”的教育理念，营造“多元、灵动、雅致”的校园文化，以建设广东省高水平大学、深化自主办学综合改革和推进“创新强校”工程为契机，坚持内涵发展，加快改革创新，大力推进教育国际化战略，力争实现教师国际化、学生国际化、研究国际化和管理国际化，将学校建设成为特色鲜明、品质精良、受社会尊重、让党和国家、人民群众满意的国际化特色鲜明的高水平大学。

(数据截至 2016 年 5 月 31 日)

热忱欢迎用人单位来我校招聘录用2017届毕业生！

Guangdong University of Foreign Studies (GDUFS)

Guangdong University of Foreign Studies (GDUFS) is a key provincial university and a high-tier one with distinctive features of internationalization in South China in its education of internationally-oriented personnel and its research on foreign languages & culture, international trade and international strategic studies. The University serves 20,454 full-time undergraduate students, more than 2,000 graduate students and over 13,000 international and continuing-education students.

History

GDUFS was created by a merger in 1995 of Guangzhou Institute of Foreign Languages and Guangzhou Institute of Foreign Trade. The former, one of the three renowned institutes of foreign languages in China under the direct jurisdiction of the Ministry of Education (MOE), witnessed its establishment in 1965. The latter, directly under the Ministry of Foreign Trade and Economic Cooperation (now the Ministry of Commerce), was founded in 1980 as one of the first institutions in China offering an academic program in international economy and trade. In October 2008, Guangdong College of Finance and Economics also became part of the University.

Campuses

GDUFS is situated in Guangzhou, a city with a long history and rich cultural legacy and the economic hub in South China. The university boasts three campuses with a total area of 153 hectares. The North Campus, which covers an area of 63 hectares, is located at the northern foot of the Baiyun Mountain; the South Campus, with an area of 73 hectares, is situated in Guangzhou Higher Education Mega Center; and Dalang Campus, having an area of 17 hectares, lies in Dalang, Baiyun District. The university enjoys fine surroundings featuring green trees, crystal streams, scenic bridges and fresh air.

Teaching staff

Since the establishment of GDUFS, a large number of renowned scholars, such as Liang Zongdai, Gui Shichun and Li Xiaojun, have devoted to teaching and scholarship here, accumulating rich spiritual and cultural wealth for the University. It has a teaching staff of 1,173, among whom 48.3% are full or associate professors and 86.4% have masters and/or doctoral degrees. The University boasts one member of the Disciplinary Appraisal Panels under the Academic Degrees Committee of the State Council, 12 members of the teaching advisory boards of various disciplines of the Ministry of Education, 6 teachers enjoying the Government Special Allowance of the State Council, 1 candidate of the “New Century Hundred, Thousand and Ten-Thousand Talent Project” at the state level, 6 candidates of the “Program for New Century Excellent Talents” of the Ministry of Education, 1 national distinguished teacher, 6 provincial distinguished teachers, 1 distinguished professor of “Pearl River Scholar”, 30 provincial-level cultivation candidates of Guangdong “Thousand, Hundred and Ten Project” and 9 “Yunshan Scholars”. Besides, the University employs over 100 guest professors and nearly 60 foreign experts on a long-term basis.

Disciplinary Development

The University consists of twenty-one faculties and one self-governing college (South China Business College) that offer 56 undergraduate programs in eight disciplines: literature, economics, management, law, engineering, science, education and art studies. There are eight “national programs with distinctive features” and another eight “prestigious programs of the Province”. With 14 foreign languages offered to students, GDUFS is the only university in South China that offers such a variety of languages instruction. The University was accorded the qualification to confer master degrees in 1981 and doctoral degrees in 1986, thereby becoming one of the earliest institutions in China to earn postgraduate accreditation since the country resumed its postgraduate education programs. The University is home to one national key academic discipline, six provincial key disciplines, one post-doctoral research station, one Category I discipline PhD program, seven Category II discipline PhD programs, 10 Category I discipline masters programs, 32 Category II discipline masters programs, and five professional masters programs.

Student Education

The University upholds the motto of Pursuit of Integrity, Practice and Cross-cultural Learning and defines as its mission the training of high-caliber global citizens through the integration of content studies and foreign language training for globally minded graduates with international vision and social responsibility. They should be well-versed in international norms, excellent in ethical cultivation and competence in their chosen fields of study, strong in cross-cultural communication and hands-on creativity, and ready to engage in global competition and cooperation. The University is one of the 19 universities worldwide that are qualified to recommend high-end translation professionals to the United Nations and the only foreign studies-oriented university in the CAMPUS Asia program. The University is home to the MOE-designated Teaching and Research Center for Asian and European Minor Languages, and the MOE’s Pilot Scheme for Innovative Mode of Talent Training for cultivation of internationally competitive business professionals. According to MyCos, an educational consultancy firm, the graduation index and entry-level salary of this University’s graduates ranked top among the universities across China from 2008-2011, including those under the 985 and 211 categories. The University enrolls applicants from over 20 provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities directly under the State Council, Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan, all in the first-round or early admission category.

Academic Research

GDUFS is home to one of the MOE’s national key research centers for humanities and social sciences, i.e. Center for Linguistics and Applied Linguistics; 4 provincial-level key research centers for humanities and social sciences in institutions of higher learning in Guangdong, i.e. Center for Foreign Language and Culture, Center for International Trade and Economics, Center for Translation Studies, and Research Institute of Cantonese Merchants; and one key research center for humanities and social sciences in Guangzhou—Research Institute of Guangzhou International Business and Trade Center. The University also boasts Guangdong Research Institute on International Strategies and Research Institute of International Services Outsourcing. GDUFS publishes four academic journals of national impact: Modern Foreign Languages, International Economics & Trade Research, Journal of Guangdong University of Foreign Studies, and Journal of Strategy & Decision-Making.

International Cooperation

GDUFS attaches great importance to a full range of cooperation and exchanges in international education. To date, it has established cooperative ties with more than 190 universities and academic or cultural institutions in 32 countries or regions. In addition, the University has co-established three Confucius Institutes overseas at Sapporo University, Japan, Ural State University, Russia and Universidad Católica de Santa María, Peru.

Teaching Facilities

GDUFS is fully equipped with advanced teaching facilities which are taking the lead among similar universities in the whole country. It boasts advanced campus network and management platforms, two provincial-level key labs and four provincial-level teaching demonstration centers, and a lab area totaling over 52,000 square meters. Covering a total area of 50,000 square meters, its libraries in the north and south campuses have a collection of 2.32 million hard-copy books, 1.7 million e-books, 3,114 domestic or foreign journals and 80 Chinese or overseas academic databases, providing network integrated management for book purchase, classification, cataloging, circulation and information search on library resources in 16 foreign languages. Its fixed assets stand at about 2.5 billion yuan.

Development Prospects

The University adheres to the idea of “whole-person education and pursuit of excellence” and nurtures a campus culture of diversity, elegance and flexibility. It keeps pursuing substantive development, further reform and innovation and vigorously promotes the internationalization of education-- internationalization of teachers, students, research and management--in order to be a high-tier internationalized university with distinctive features and excellent quality and enjoying high social reputation.

广东外语外贸大学 2017 届毕业生就业工作人员联系表 (本科生)

学院	专 业	毕业生 人数	各学院 总人数	辅导员	副书记	学工办公电话
英语语言文化 学院	英语 (高级翻译)	126	299	邓桂生	何伟儒	020-36207106
	英语 (英美文学)	50				
	英语 (文化与传播)	51				
	英语 (国际会展与旅游)	24				
	英语 (语言学)	23				
	英语 (语言与信息管理)	25				
经济贸易学院	国际经济与贸易	193	594	周金华 曾恒	魏传文	020-39328023 020-39328075
	国际经济与贸易 (全英班)	33				
	国际经济与贸易 (创新班)	57				
	经济学	90				
	财政学	44				
	税务	135				
	统计学	42				
国际商务英语 学院	商务英语 (国际商务管理)	99	412	万东方	张林茂	020-36207156
	商务英语 (国际金融)	51				
	商务英语 (国际贸易)	78				
	商务英语 (国际经济法)	75				
	国际商务 (全英教学)	49				
	国际商务 (创新班)	60				
商学院	工商管理	86	535	尚丹 孙秀丽	罗海洋	020-39328857 020-39328859
	市场营销 (国际营销)	102				
	市场营销 (全英班)	57				
	人力资源管理	100				
	人力资源管理 (全英班)	30				
	物流管理 (国际采购方向)	82				
	物流管理 (国际物流与运输方向)	78				
会计学院	会计学	197	461	周雅颂	黄晓梅	020-39328025
	会计学 (ACCA 国际会计)	52				
	财务管理学	93				
	财务管理学 (全英)	29				
	审计学 (注册会计师)	90				
金融学院	金融学	199	486	叶祥杰	赵观音	020-37105330
	金融学 (投资与理财)	41				
	金融学 (全英班)	32				
	保险学	85				



学院	专 业	毕业生 人数	各学院 总人数	辅导员	副书记	学工办公电话
	金融工程	83				
	数学与应用数学（金融数学与精算）	46				
西方语言文化 学院	法语	49	256	陈静	陈华荣	020-36207116
	德语	54				
	西班牙语	53				
	俄语	54				
	意大利语	25				
	葡萄牙语	21				
东方语言文化 学院	日语	128	256	沈永英	曾智鹏	020-36207110
	朝鲜语	37				
	泰语	18				
	印尼语	19				
	越南语	19				
	阿拉伯语	18				
	印地语	17				
中国语言文化 学院	汉语言（高级涉外文秘）	82	255	朱倩渝	李江	020-36206431
	汉语言（涉外文化管理）	83				
	汉语国际教育	45				
	汉语言文学（创意写作）	45				
法学院	法学（法律）	82	291	廖伟智	林茂辉	020-39328829
	法学（国际经济法）	77				
	法学（民商法）	39				
	法学（知识产权法）	36				
	国际政治	30				
	外交学	27				
英语教育学 院	教育学（英语教育）	105	105	迟殿凤	徐昶斌	020-39328861
思科信息学 院	计算机科学与技术	131	422	董婷	麦培年	020-39328975
	软件工程	119				
	网络工程	53				
	信息管理与信息系统	41				
	电子商务	78				
政治与公共 管理学院	公共事业管理	42	213	房瑞佳	邵 兵	39328660
	行政管理（涉外公共关系）	44				
	行政管理（涉外企业行政管理）	44				
	应用心理学	41				
	社会工作	42				
高级翻译学 院	翻译	60	60	颜梁柱	杜焕君	020-36209086

学院	专 业	毕业生 人数	各学院 总人数	辅导员	副书记	学工办公电话
新闻与 传播学院	新闻学	41	208	黄琳	黄石胜	39328084
	新闻学全英	61				
	广告学	43				
	广告全英班	30				
	播主班	33				
艺术学院	音乐表演（声乐）	34	81	邓煜	张莉	020-39328130
	音乐表演（钢琴）	3				
	视觉传达设计	27				
	数字媒体艺术	17				
总数			4934			

（备注：以上数据截至 2016 年 8 月 26 日）



广东外语外贸大学 2017 届毕业生就业工作人员联系表 (研究生)

学 院	专 业	毕业生 人数	各学院 总人数	兼职 辅导员	联系电话
英语语言文化学院	英语语言文学	33	65	邓桂生	020-36207106
	外国语言学及应用语言学	20			
	比较文化研究	5			
	外语教学技术与评估	7			
经济贸易学院	理论经济学	2	87	唐静 柯树煜	020-39328070 020-39343283
	区域经济学	2			
	国际贸易学	21			
	财政学	5			
	产业经济学	1			
	统计学	2			
	国际商务硕士	54			
国际商务英语学院	商务英语研究	34	43	万东方	020-36207156
	外国语言学及应用语言学(法律语言学)	9			
金融学院	金融学	22	22	麦桂演	020-37105936
商学院	企业管理	19	31	杨欣 张曼玲	020-39328835 020-36209660
	技术经济及管理	2			
	工商管理硕士	10			
会计学院	会计学学术型硕士	14	94	曹婷婷	020-39328945
	会计学专业型硕士	80		陈丹	020-39328945
西方语言文化学院	法语语言文学	12	35	陈静	020-36207116
	俄语语言文学	7			
	德语语言文学	5			
	西班牙语语言文学	4			
	法语口译	7			
东方语言文化学院	日语语言文学专业	29	54	罗诞铨	020-36207110
	日语语言文学专业(博士)	3			
	日语口译 MTI	22			
中国语言文化学院	比较文学与世界文学	7	80	朱倩渝 林万丽	020-36206431 020-86319791
	文艺学	4			
	古代文学	4			
	汉语国际教育	65			
法学院	法律(法学)	7	96	常庭彬	

学 院	专 业	毕业生 人数	各学院 总人数	兼职 辅导员	联系电话
	法律(非法学)	54		廖伟智	020-39343400 020-39328829
	国际法学	8			
	国际关系	13			
	民商法学	7			
	宪法学与行政法学	7			
思科信息学院	管理学院与工程	2	2	吴笛	020-39328622
政治与公共管理学院	政治学理论	1	9	房瑞佳	020-39328660
	社会管理	8			
马克思主义学院	思想政治教育	8	10	戴国宁	020-36317187
	马克思主义中国化	2			
高级翻译学院	英语口语译	71	206	颜梁柱	020-36209086
	英语笔译	78			
	翻译学	57			
新闻与传播学院	新闻与传播	36	36	范平凡	020-39326091 020-39328095
文科基地	外国语言学及应用语言学(博士)	14	14	肖沅陵	020-36207202
外国文学文化研究中心	比较文化研究(博士)	9	9	李 瑛	020-36209501
词典学研究中心	外国语言学及应用语言学	10	10	程亦男	020-36207231
欧洲研究中心	欧洲学	9	9	闫晓珊	020-36641366
总数		912			

(备注: 以上数据截至 2016 年 8 月 26 日)



2017 届本科专业介绍

英语语言文化学院

英语（语言学）专业

该专业依托全国语言学界唯一的国家级人文社科重点研究基地广外大“外国语言学及应用语言研究中心”，旨在为大专院校培养具有良好英语交际能力和基础语言研究能力的教学，科研综合人才。

该专业主要开设了交际英语，高级英语，英语视听，口语，阅读，写作，口译，笔译，英美文化，英美文学，英语散文赏析，报刊阅读，学术论文写作等语言基础与技能课程；本专业开设的特色课程有：理论语言学基础，应用语音学，英语词汇学，媒体课件开发与网络技术，语言学实验设计与统计，语言习得理论，汉英语言对比与翻译等。

2017 届毕业生共有 23 人，其中男生 1 人，女生 22 人。毕业生能胜任中高等教育的教学和科研工作，行政机关，企事业单位，以及文化交流，出版，信息等部门的管理工作。他们在本专业学习期间所受到的良好语言素质培养和电脑，多媒体，网络，数据统计与分析等方面的技术训练，使他们在许多行业中都能施展才华。

英语（英美文学）专业

该专业培养具有扎实的英语语言基础和较强的英语交际能力涉外型人才。毕业生不仅掌握良好的英语听、说、读、写、译等方面技能，同时又思想活跃，人文知识丰富，合作精神突出。

该专业除语言基础与技能课程之外，还开设专业方向课程，如：英国小说、希腊罗马神话、英语戏剧、英语诗歌、英国 20 世纪文学选读、二十世纪西方文学批评理论、英语专题等。学生积极参与各种社会实践，安排到中外企业、外事外贸部门、交易会等实习，参加学术讲座、市场调研、专业研讨会等，在实践中培养了较好的工作能力。

2017 届毕业生共有 50 人，其中男生 8 人，女生 42 人。毕业生就业范围广泛，尤其胜任外事、大型国内外经贸企业、教育科研、国际文化交流等工作。

英语（文化与传播）专业

该专业旨在培养高品位，高素质的国际文化交流人才，通过开设一系列特色课程，着重培养学生优秀的英语语言文化专业知识和技能，出色的交际能力和敏锐的跨文化意识，让学生在更高层次上理解文化的涵义与底蕴，具备良好的个人能力。毕业生能够胜任文化交流、新闻传播、中外高级商业文化机构、领事馆和影视机构等部门的管理和翻译工作。

该专业除语言基础与技能课程之外，还开设专业方向课程，如：大众传媒、视觉文化、文化研究、大众传媒与社会、传播学导论、电影文化、比较文化等。学生在校期间有众多的锻炼实习机会，包括到交易会、中外知名企业、外国领事馆、学术讲座、研讨会、国际会议等场所实习。

2017 届毕业生共有 51 人，其中男生 7 人，女生 44 人。毕业生就业范围广泛，受到众多知名中外企事业单位以及文化传媒行业的青睐。

英语（高级翻译）专业

该专业培养德智体全面发展，具有坚实的英语语言基础和较强的语言交际能力，掌握多方面的翻译知识和技巧，能胜任外经贸、外事、外交、国际文化和科技交流的高层次口译、笔译工作的高级专业人才。

该专业除语言基础与技能课程之外，还开设专业方向课程，如：同声传译、连续传译、文体与翻译、法律与经贸翻译、翻译理论概论等，并且鼓励学生报读选修或辅修课程，以拓展知识面，培养从事翻译、研究工作的较高素质。本专业学生参加学院统一组织的社会实践活动。在高年级安排到外事部门、交易会、中外企业参加商贸、文化、科技等谈判与交流等翻译工作，锻炼学生的实际工作能力。

2017 届毕业生共有 126 人，其中男生 21 人，女生 105 人。毕业生就业范围广泛，毕业生分布在跨国公司、大型国内企业、政府外事外经部门、外交部、商务部、全国人大等单位，毕业生受到用人单位的一致好评。

英语（国际会展与旅游）专业

该专业旨在培养德智体全面发展，具有坚实的英语知识和语言能力、良好的交际能力，丰富的百科知识及旅游专业知识的国际高级管理人才。

该专业除语言基础与技能课程之外，还开设专业方向课程，如：旅游学概论、旅游地理学、旅行社管理、旅游规划与开发、旅游市场营销、旅游者行为学、会议策划、会展组织等，并且鼓励学生选修网络与多媒体应用、旅游文化、中国文化、欧洲文化等课程。

该专业在教学中始终把素质教育放在第一位，学生积极参与各种社会实践，到旅行社、交易会、外事外贸部门、中外企业实习，参加广州市导游大赛、学术讲座及市场调研等活动，有较好的社会实践能力和工作能力。

2017 届毕业生共有 24 人，其中男生 4 人，女生 20 人。毕业生就业范围广泛，能胜任旅行社、酒店、旅行研究管理机构、外事外贸、中外企业等部门的工作。

英语（语言信息管理）专业

该专业培养既有扎实英语基础，又掌握计算机和信息技术等方面知识和技能的复合型人才。专业特色是在学习英语专业的基础上，同时学习 VB.NET、VC++.NET、网络编程、数据库原理及应用、电子商务、管理信息系统等当前热门的计算机专业课程。

该专业除语言基础与技能课程之外，还开设专业方向课程，如：VB 编程、数据库原理、电子商务与 EDI、多媒体以及网络应用与开发等。本专业学生在全国电脑二级考试中的通过率达 98%，并自发参加其他电脑资格认证考试，如微软认证等，成绩优秀。此外，学生积极参加各种社会实践活动，参与学校有关课件的电脑软件开发，进行社会调查与统计分析等实践项目，使同学们锻炼出极强的学习、交际以及计算机操作能力。

2017 届毕业生共有 25 人，其中男生 5 人，女生 20 人。毕业生能胜任外经贸、政府部门、科研机构、中外企业、国际文化和科技交流的管理和计算机软件开发和应用等工作。

辅导员：邓桂生

电 话：020-36207106

邮 箱：yw1965@163.com

学院网址：<http://felc.gdufs.edu.cn/>

Faculty of English language and Culture

Orientation in Linguistics

Relying on the Centre for Linguistics and Applied Linguistics of GDUFS, the only national key research base for humanities and social sciences in the field of linguistics, this program aims at supplying inter-disciplinary teaching and research professionals for colleges and universities, who are highly proficient in English, and are capable of doing basic linguistic research.

The English major courses are Communicative English for Chinese Learners, Advanced English, Listening and Speaking, Reading, Writing, Interpreting, Translation, English and American literature, British and American Society and Culture, Selected Readings in Modern English Prose, Selected Readings of Foreign Press and Academic Writing. The linguistics related courses include Outline Theoretical Linguistics, Applied English Phonetics, English Lexicology, Internet and Multimedia Programming, Introduction Research Design and Statistics in Language Studies, Language Acquisition, Contrastive and Translational Studies of English and Chinese Languages.

23 students will graduate in the year 2017, 1 of them is boy student and 22 girl students. They are capable of teaching or doing research in middle schools or colleges. They are equally capable of working in government, enterprises, organizations for cultural exchanges, publishing industry or IT sectors. Due to their excellent training in language studies and their skills in computing, multi-media manipulation, Internet development, and statistic analysis of data, they are sure to have good performance in many fields.

Orientation in British and American Literature

This program aims at training the students' comprehensive communicative abilities in English as well as cultivating in them a highly developed literary taste and cultural receptivity. The graduates will be strong in all the basic English language skills, i.e. listening, speaking, reading, writing, and translation, they will be also well versed in English literature and culture, and of a lively mind and cooperative spirit.

The core courses for this major include all the basic language and literature courses, as well as such special courses as Greco-Roman Mythology, English Fiction, English Drama, English Poetry, 20th-century English Literature, Contemporary Literary Criticism, Literature Topics, etc. There are many off-class activities or social practices for the students, such as working during vacations at foreign enterprises, departments of foreign ministry and Canton Fairs. They also attend various academic lectures, marketing surveys and curriculum assessments. All this enriches their life, strengthens their knowledge and helps develop their all-round abilities.

There are altogether 50 literature graduates this year: 8 male and 42 female. With a good command of English, rich knowledge of the west, and well-developed personality, they are highly competitive candidates for employment in the government as well as enterprises.

Orientation in Cultural and Media Studies

This program aims at bringing up international culture and communication talents with elegant taste and high quality. By opening a series of distinctive courses, this program emphasizes in laying a solid foundation in the English language, developing students' communicative competence and equipping them with a deeper cultural knowledge and awareness as well as other specific language skill. This will enable our students to better understand the connotation of culture and further develop their individual abilities. Graduates of the program are qualified in administrating and interpreting for organizations of cultural communication, media, domestic and overseas advanced business, consulates, film and television organizations.

The core courses for this major include all the basic language and literature courses, as well as such special courses as mass media, visual culture, cultural studies, mass media and society, film culture, comparative culture and so on. During the years in school, students have many opportunities for practicing in trade fairs, well-known SOEs and FICs, consulates, academic lectures, seminars and international conferences.

51 students under this program, including 7 male students and 44 female students, will graduate in 2017. Graduates have various choices in job hunting and are well favored by many well-known corporations and public institutions as well as cultural and communication organizations.

Orientation in Advanced Translation and Interpreting

Department of Translation and Interpreting offers courses of studies aimed to train and develop students into competent professionals in interpreting and translation. Our graduates have made outstanding contributions to the society.

The core courses for this major include all the basic language and literature courses, as well as such special courses as Consecutive Interpreting Skills, Theme-based Interpreting, Simultaneous Interpreting Skills, Stylistics in Translation, An Introduction to Translation Studies, and Translation Workshop. The courses are designed in such a way that the graduates will be able to start working without any further practical or in-service training. Besides classroom learning, our students are encouraged to take part in interpreting and translating activities on different occasions, both provincial and municipal.

Graduates of the department will be able to work in state ministries, local and foreign news agencies, state-owned or private enterprises, international institutions and firms. They are all well received by these enterprises and institutions. In 2017, there will be 127 graduates, 21 male and 106 female, this year.

Orientation in International Convention, Exhibition and Tourism Management

The program aims at cultivating all-around advanced managerial personnel in the field of tourism with solid foundation in the English language and communicative competence, as well as professional knowledge of tourism management and comprehensive knowledge of other fields.

The core courses for this major include all the basic language and literature courses, as well as such special courses as An Introduction to Tourism, The Geography of Tourism, Tour Design, Marketing and Management, Tourism Planning and Development, Tourism Marketing, Consumer Behavior in Travel and Tourism, Conference Planning, Conference Organization. Priority is placed on quality-oriented education in our teaching. Students are encouraged to actively participate in various social practices, do part-time work in travel agencies, Canton Fair, foreign affairs departments and foreign trade companies as well as joint venture companies. Meanwhile, they have also taken part in the Guangzhou tour guide competition, attended academic lectures and conducted market surveys, etc. Consequently, students are highly competent.

The year 2017 will see 24 graduates, with 4 male students and 20 female students. They may find employment in various fields and sectors: travel agencies, hotels, tourism research and management institutes, foreign affairs departments, foreign trade companies as well as joint venture companies.

Orientation in Information Management

This program aims at producing professionals with not only high-level English proficiency, but also in-depth knowledge and skills in computing and information technology. In addition to all the English major courses, students pursuing this program also take IT courses such as VB.NET, VC++.NET, Internet programming, data base management, E-business, and management information systems. These courses help to build skills that are in great demand on current job market.



98% of the students of this program passed The National Computer Certification Test (Level 2). They are also encouraged to take other computer certification tests, such as Microsoft Certificate Test, and many of them performed well. All the students actively take part in social activities organized by the English Faculty and the university. About 90% of them worked as interpreters in Canton Fair every year. All of them got involved in computer software development projects organized by the university or engaged in social surveys and their statistical analysis. With such practical work, the students now have strong capability in learning, interpersonal communication and computer application.

There will be 25 graduates in the year 2017; among them 5 are boy students. They are all qualified for job positions such as international trade, government civil service, research institutes, Chinese and foreign enterprises, cultural exchanges, technological exchanges, as well as software development.

Coordinator: DengGuiSheng

E-mail: yw1965@163.com

Office: 020-36207106

Faculty Website: <http://felc.gdufs.edu.cn/>

经济贸易学院

国际经济与贸易专业

本专业是教育部特色专业、广东省省级名牌专业，国际贸易学科是广东省省级重点学科（D）类；旨在培养具有扎实的经济学理论基础、掌握国际贸易理论与业务知识、掌握国际货物贸易、国际服务和技术贸易等方面的业务知识和技能、熟悉国内外贸易规则和惯例、具有调查研究、分析和解决实际问题的能力、具有很强的英语交际能力和涉外业务能力的高素质国际化人才。

主要专业课程：设有微观经济学、宏观经济学、国际贸易、货币银行学、财政学、会计学、统计学原理等学科基础课；有国际贸易实务、中国对外贸易、世界经济概论、国际金融、国际结算、计量经济学、国际经济合作、世界贸易组织、国际商法、市场营销学等专业必修课；有管理学原理、进出口业务案例分析、国际商务谈判、国际服务贸易、国际技术贸易等选修课；学生还可以跨专业、跨系、跨学院选课。

主要英语课程：综合英语、英语视听说、英语口语、英语口译、英语笔译、经贸英语写作、实用商务英语等。

2017 届毕业生共有 193 人，男生 71 人，女生 122 人。毕业生主要就业去向：商务部、外交部等中央部属机关、各省市政府外事和经济部门、海关、边检、国有企业、外贸企业、外资/三资企业等，还有到教学科研单位工作或深造。近年来本专业毕业生的一次就业率均超过 95%。

国际经济与贸易（全英班）专业

本专业是教育部特色专业、广东省省级名牌专业，国际贸易学科是广东省省级重点学科（D）类；采用全英文教学，使专业教学和英语教学有机统一，旨在培养“专业+外语”的复合型外经贸精英。该班级学生是在全校范围内、通过对英语能力和综合素质的严格考核而选拔组成的；在培养过程中，对其专业素质和外语水平的要求更加严格。

主要课程：设有微观经济学、宏观经济学、国际贸易、货币银行学、财政学、会计学、统计学原理等学科基础课；有国际贸易实务、中国对外贸易、世界经济概论、国际金融、国际结算、计量经济学、国际经济合作、世界贸易组织、国际商法、市场营销学等专业必修课；有管理学原理、进出口业务案例分析、国际商务谈判、国际服务贸易、国际技术贸易等选修课；学生还可以跨专业、跨系、跨学院选课。

主要英语课程：综合英语、英语视听说、英语口语、英语口译、英语笔译、经贸英语写作、实用商务英语、中西方文化等。

2017 届毕业生有 33 人，其中男生 6 人，女生 27 人。毕业生主要就业去向：商务部、外交部等中央部属机关、省市政府外事机关、海关、边检、金融机构、外贸企业、外资/三资企业等，部分学生还到国内外的著名高校或教学科研单位工作或深造。去年国贸全英班毕业生的一次就业率达到 100%。

国际经济与贸易（创新班）专业

本专业要求学生掌握现代经济学基本理论和国际商务基础理论；把握世界经济运行机制和国际商务活动规则；熟悉我国对外经济贸易发展的方针、政策和法规；掌握国际贸易、国际投资和涉外企业管理等方面的业务知识和技能；具有经营意识、创新意识、战略眼光和领导能力；具备较强的调查研究、分析和解决实际问题的能力。熟练掌握英语，熟悉西方国家文化，能使用英语从事国际商务问题的研究和具体业务。

国际经济与贸易专业核心课程：微观经济学、宏观经济学、货币银行学、国际经济学 I、国际经济学 II、会计学、统计学、计量经济学、管理学、国际市场营销等。

英语专业核心课程：中级交际英语、英语写作基础、文化听力、英语阅读技巧、高级交际英语、评论性写作、新闻听力、英语报刊阅读、当代英国社会与文化、当代美国社会与文化、英国文学、美国文学、笔译、口译等。

2017 届毕业生有 57 人，其中男生 19 人，女生 38 人。

经济学专业

本专业为我校校级特色专业，为有志成为经济理论研究者、宏观经济管理者和涉外经济管理人才的青年学子提供一个成长和发展的舞台。该专业培养具有扎实的现代经济学理论基础和较强的实际工作能力，既适合到政府经济决策部门、金融研究机构、教学研究机构和公司企业工作，也适合进入国内外著名高校与科研院所继续深造的高素质复合型人才。

主要专业课程：本专业设有微观经济学、宏观经济学、计量经济学、国际经济学、财政学、发展经济学、国际金融、国际贸易、世界贸易组织概论等专业基础必修课，同时为学生开设博弈论、产业组织理论、经济思想史等多个现代经济学前沿课程。

主要英语课程：综合英语、英语视听说、英语口语、英语口译、英语笔译、经贸英语写作、实用商务英语等。

2017 届毕业生有 90 人，其中男生 40 人，女生 50 人。毕业生主要就业去向：适合在各级国家政府经济部门、外贸企业、外资企业、金融机构、各事业单位、教学科研单位从事管理、决策与研究等工作。本专业的毕业生深受社会各用人单位的欢迎。

统计学专业

统计学专业旨在培养德智体美等全面发展，适应社会主义市场经济建设需要，掌握统计信息处理和管理的基础理论、知识和基本技能，具备一定的科学研究能力的应用型高级专门人才，尤其侧重于国际商务统计信息的开发、使用和管理。学制四年，授经济学学士学位。

本专业学生具有良好的综合素质，表现为：

(1) 具有扎实的专业知识。学生积极参加各类型的调研实践活动和科研活动，有的学生还在统计学类专业核心期刊发表了论文。

(2) 具有宽广的知识面。本专业学生具有夯实的基础知识，能将统计学知识运用到经济活动中。同时，学生还有良好的计算机知识，熟练掌握多种统计软件使用方法，能运用编程语言及数据库解决专业问题。

(3) 能熟练掌握英语技能。本专业学生在大学英语四、六级考试中一直保持较高的通过率，截至 2012 年 9 月，四级合格率接近 100%，六级合格率达到 80%，本专业学生平时积极参与托业、BEC、雅思等英语等级考试，有良好的英语沟通技巧。

2017 届毕业生共有 42 人，男生 21 人，女生 21 人。主要就业去向：国家党政机关，跨国集团公司，外贸企业，中资或外资银行等各类商务活动企业提供具有统计及经济专业知识的复合型人才。

财政学专业

财政学本科专业旨在培养思想素质高、专业水平高，跨文化交际能力强、实践操作能力强的高级专业人才，学生能够掌握扎实的财政税收和会计专业理论知识。

本专业注重培养学生的严谨学风，强调理论与实践相结合，学生在校期间能参加经济案例分析大赛、挑战杯创业大赛等各类知识技能大赛以及积极申报大学生创新创业项目。同时还能利用假期到税务局、财政局

等政府机关以及广交会进行实习，工作认真负责、成绩显著，深受单位好评。毕业生具有适应力强、英语水平高、工作上手快、发展潜力大等特点。

主要专业课程：微观经济学、宏观经济学、财政学、政府预算、政府采购、社会保障学、国有资产管理、税法、纳税检查、审计、会计学、中级财务会计、政府与非盈利组织会计、财务管理、资产评估等。

主要外语课程：综合英语、实用翻译、商务英语、财经英语、财税英语等。

2017 届财政学专业毕业生共有 44 人，其中男生 9 人，女生 35 人。

毕业生适合在政府部门或企事业单位从事财政税务、财务会计等方面的工作。

税收专业

税收学本科专业旨在培养学掌握扎实的经济、管理、财务、税务、法律等方面的专业知识，具备税务和会计等实操技能，有较强的调查研究、综合分析和解决问题的能力，有较高的外语水平和计算机操作技能的复合型高级专门人才。

本专业注重培养学生的严谨学风，强调理论与实践相结合，学生在校期间能参加财会知识大赛、德勤税务精英挑战赛、挑战杯创业大赛等各类知识技能大赛。还能利用假期到各大会计师事务所、税务师事务进行实习，工作认真负责、成绩显著，深受单位好评。毕业生具有适应力强、英语水平高、工作上手快、发展潜力大等特点。

主要专业课程：微观经济学、宏观经济学、税收经济学、基础会计、中级财务会计、税法、国家税收、国际税收、税务模拟实习、税务稽查、税收筹划、经济法、财政学、货币银行学、财务管理、审计。

主要外语课程：综合英语、实用翻译、商务英语、财经英语、财税英语等。

2017 届税务专业毕业生共有 135 人，其中男生 42 人，女生 93 人。

毕业生主要在国家或地方财税部门、会计师事务所、外资企业、民营企业等从事审计、税务、会计等工作。

辅导员：周金华 曾 恒

电 话：020-39328023 020-39328075

传 真：020-39328023

邮 箱：286429292@qq.com 181276290@qq.com

学院网址：<http://jingmao.gdufs.edu.cn/>

School of Economics and Trade

Program One: International Trade and Economics

Objectives: The program is designed to train specialists in both the theory and practice of international economics and trade, to be able to solve “real world” problems through research and consulting projects, and to handle international business affairs. It helps students to shape their economics curriculum to meet their career goals in international trade enterprises and the research.

Requirements: The curriculum requires students to understand Marxism economics theory and international trade theory, to become familiar with the policy and laws of China in international trade business, to master knowledge and skills in international trade and services, and to develop the analytical skills in response to the changing international environment. Furthermore, the program trains students for teaching and applying research in the “real world” to analyze and solve problems regarding international trade issues. In addition, students are required to reach the Bad Six of College English Test and of Band Two of Computer Test.

Core Courses: Economics, Statistics, Principle of Political Economics, International Trade, Practice of International Business, Money and Banking, Microeconomics, Macroeconomics, International Finance, Generality of World Economics, International Settlements, Econometrics, Accounting, Public Finance, Comprehensive English, Audio-visual English, Introduction to Business English, Business English Writing, English and American Culture, English Translation.

Information about the graduates:

There are altogether 193 graduates in 2017, including 71 males and 122 females.

Program Two: International Trade and Economics (English Class)

Objectives: The program is designed to train students in both the theory and practice of international economics and trade, to enable them to solve “real world” problems through research and consulting projects, and to handle international business affairs. This program will help students to shape their economics curriculum to meet their career goals in the field of foreign economic and trade sectors, foreign enterprises and other related sectors, or teaching and research in universities and relevant institutions.

Requirements: The curriculum requires students to acquire a solid foundation in Marxist economics theory and international trade theory, to familiar with the policy and laws in China when dealing with international trade business, to master knowledge and skills in international trade and services, and to develop analytical skills in response to the changing international environment. Furthermore, the program trains students for teaching and applied research in the “real world” to analyze and solve problems of international trade issues. In addition, students are required to reach the Band Six of College English Test and Band Two of computer test.

Core Courses: Economics, Statistics, Principle of Political Economics, International Trade, Practice of International Business, Money and Banking, Microeconomics, Macroeconomics, International Finance, Generality of World Economics, International Settlements, Econometrics, Accounting, Statistics, Public Finance, Comprehensive English, English Communication, Audio-visual English, Introduction to Business English, Business English Writing, English and American Culture, English Translation, .C-E/E-C Interpreting, Chinese and Western Culture, Presentation Skills.

Information about the graduates:

There are altogether 33 graduates in 2017, including 6 males and 27 females.

Program Three: International Economics and Trade Major (Innovative Module)

Requirements: This innovative module requires students to master the basic theory of modern economics and the basic theory of international business; grasp of the world economic operational mechanism and rules of international business activities; and be familiar with the development of China's foreign economic and trade policies and regulations. They are equipped with international trade, international investment and foreign enterprises management, business knowledge and skills; with business and innovative awareness, strategic vision and leadership. They can master English, be familiar with Western society and culture, and they are able to use English in international business research and specific business issues.

Core Courses: Microeconomics, Macroeconomics, Money and Banking, Accounting,

International Trade, International Finance, Statistics, Econometrics, Management, International Marketing, Intermediate Communicative English, Basic English Writing, Cultural Listening, English Reading Skills, Advanced Communicative English, Commentary Writing, English News Listening, English Journalistic Readings, English and American Society and Culture, English and American literature, Translation, Interpretation.

Information about the graduates:

There are altogether 57 graduates in 2017, including 19 males and 38 females.

Program Four: Economics

Objectives: The program is designed to provide an understanding of the present western economic system and China's economic relations with the rest of the world under the Reform and Marxist theory. The program encourages the development of economic analytical thinking and effective English writing, and math skills in order to qualify students as future professionals in financial institutions, government and economic departments, or in universities and educational sectors.

Requirements: Based upon the full understanding of Marxist theory and particular policies and laws of China's economic and social development, students are required to master economic principles and computer operations, and to apply economic mathematical analysis and other skills to research, analyze and solve problems in the real economic world. Furthermore, the curriculum requires students to have effective writing and oral presentation skills, with a command of English and computer skills. Before graduation, students must achieve Band Six of College English Test and Band Two of Computer Test.

Core Courses: Macroeconomics, Microeconomics, Money and Banking, Public Finance, International Business, International Finance, Development Economics, International Economics, Econometrics, Applied Economic Statistics, Statistics, Accounting, Comprehensive English, Audio-visual English, Introduction to Business English, Business English Writing, English and American Culture, English Translation

Information about the graduates:

There are altogether 90 graduates in 2017, including 40 males and 50 females.

Program Five: Statistics

The Department of Statistics offers courses aimed to train students into well-round development, who could meet the need of the society. These students are supposed to have the knowledge of dealing information and management, especially in the field of international trade statistics, with the ability of research and study.

Curriculums:

Calculus, Linear Algebra, Principle of Statistics, Probability Theory & Mathematical Statistics, Measure Economics, Accounting, Predicting and Policy-Making, Time Sequence, Multivariate Statistical Analysis,

Nonparametric statistics, Macro Micro Economics, International Finance, Marketing, International Trade, C Language, Management Information System.

Information about the graduates:

There are altogether 42 statistics graduates in 2017, including 21 males and 21 females.

There are four major characteristics of the graduates:

(1) Skillful

The Statistics majors actively take part in various academic activities, and some of them have had their paper published.

(2) Wide-eyesight

The Statistics majors are not only good at statistics, but also economics. Meanwhile, they can use statistical software very well.

(3) Proficient in English

The Statistics majors have good communication skill in both Chinese and English. Most of them have passed cet4 and cet6, with the passing rates almost 100% and 80% respectively. At the same time, many of them have performed well in other exams like BEC, TOEIC.

Employment:

They are qualified for job positions such as government civil servants, international trade, research institutes, Chinese and foreign enterprises, and banks.

There are altogether 42 graduates in 2017, including 21 males and 21 females.

Program Six: The Public Finance Major

This major cultivates high-quality professionals who have strong professional skills, sound minds, high professional levels, good cross-cultural communication skills and excellent practical abilities. The major also equips students for a solid foundation in theory as well as a good command of fiscal and financial knowledge.

This major helps students to cultivate prudent attitude and combine theory with practice. Students have opportunities to participate in different contests such as financing and accounting contest, the tax championship sponsored by Deloitte and 'Cup of Challenge' innovative undertaking contest. Students work as interns in well-known public accounting firms and tax agents during vacations, and receive praises for carefulness, responsibility and excellent performance. The students in this major are with strong adaptability, advanced English proficiency, high learning efficiency and huge development potential.

Main courses involve Micro-economics, Macro-economics, Public Finance, Government Budget, Government Procurement, Social Security, Management of National Property, Taxation Law, Tax Inspection, Audit, Accounting, Intermediate Accounting, Accounting of Governmental and Non-profit Organizations, Financial Management, Assets Appraisal and so on.

Core English courses include Comprehensive English, English Translation, Business English, Financial and Economic English, Finance English and so on.

There will be 44 graduates in this major in 2017, with 9 boys and 35 girls.

Graduates are expected to undertake jobs related to taxation and finance in government or enterprises and institutions.

Program Seven: The Taxation Major

The goal of taxation major is to cultivate high-level professionals who have a solid command of knowledge ranging from economy, management, finance, taxation to legislation. They also possess professional skills of taxation and accounting, strong ability to study, analyze and solve real problems, high-level English proficiency and computer skills.

This major helps students to cultivate prudent attitude and combine theory with practice. Students have opportunities to participate in different contests such as financing and accounting contest, the tax championship sponsored by Deloitte and ‘Cup of Challenge’ innovative undertaking contest. Students work as interns in well-known public accounting firms and tax agents during vacations, and receive praises for carefulness, responsibility and excellent performance. The students in this major are with strong adaptability, advanced English proficiency, high learning efficiency and huge development potential.

Main courses involve Micro-economics, Macro-economics, Taxation economics, Fundamental Accounting, Intermediate Accounting, Taxation Law, National Tax Revenue, International Taxation, Practice in Tax Deputy, Tax Inspection, Tax Planning, Economic Law, Public Finance, Monetary Banking, Financial Management and Audit.

Core English courses include Comprehensive English, English Translation, Business English, Financial and Economic English, Finance English and so on.

There will be 135 graduates in this major in 2017 consisting of 42 boys and 93 girls.

Graduates mainly work in Financial Department of central or local government, accounting firms, banks, foreign-capital enterprises and private-owned enterprises, and engage in financial jobs such as auditing, taxation and accounting.

国际商务英语学院

一、商务英语专业

本专业按照教育部要求设置专业课程，系统教授语言知识和跨文化知识，并开设国际商务管理、国际贸易、国际金融和国际经济法等四个商科专业方向课程，实施全英教学。

1. 商务英语（国际商务管理）专业

课程设置：（1）英语课程：综合商务英语、高级英语、商务英语写作、商务英语听说、英语口语译/笔译、商务口译/笔译、英语国家社会与文化、英美文学、跨文化商务交际等。（2）方向课程：经济学原理、当代商业概论、国际商法、会计学原理、管理学原理、人力资源管理、企业战略管理等。

2. 商务英语（国际贸易）专业

课程设置：（1）英语课程：综合商务英语、高级英语、商务英语写作、商务英语听说、英语口语译/笔译、商务口译/笔译、英语国家社会与文化、英美文学、跨文化商务交际等。（2）方向课程：经济学原理、当代商业概论、国际商法、国际贸易实务、国际贸易、国际结算等。

3. 商务英语（国际金融）专业

课程设置：（1）英语课程：综合商务英语、高级英语、商务英语写作、商务英语听说、英语口语译/笔译、商务口译/笔译、英语国家社会与文化、英美文学、跨文化商务交际等。（2）方向课程：经济学原理、当代商业概论、国际商法、会计学原理、货币银行学、国际金融、商业银行管理等。

4. 商务英语（国际经济法）专业

课程设置：（1）英语课程：综合商务英语、高级英语、商务英语写作、商务英语听说、英语口语译/笔译、商务口译/笔译、英语国家社会与文化、英美文学、跨文化商务交际等。（2）方向课程：民法、商法、民事诉讼法、国际经济法、WTO 导论、法律英语、当代商业概论、国际贸易实务等。



商英学院学生参加中国进出口商品交易会（广交会）实习

二、国际商务专业

1. 国际商务（全英班）专业

本专业设置教育部规定的工商管理类主干专业课程，采用国际通用英文原版教材，实施全英教学；同时开设英语专业主干课程。学生必须在四年内修完工商管理类专业和英语专业主干课程。

课程设置(含管理、营销和财会三个模块)：高等数学、商务统计、当代商业概论、管理学原理、会计学原理、微观经济学、宏观经济学、营销学原理、国际贸易实务、国际商法、管理信息系统、组织行为学、财务管理、审计学、综合商务英语、西方社会与文化、商务英语听说、商务口译/笔译。

2. 国际商务（创新班）专业

实施双学位培养模式，培养熟悉国际商务规则和国际商务礼仪，同时具备经济、管理、法学等领域的专业知识的复合型高素质国际商务创新型人才。专业课程以全英/双语授课，主要使用国际通用的英文原版经济、管理、法学专业教材以及部分适合专业培养特点和国情的中文教材；同时，学生必修核心商务英语课程。

课程设置(含管理、营销和财会三个模块)：高等数学、商务统计、会计学原理、微观经济学、宏观经济学、国际贸易、管理学原理、人力资源管理、营销管理、财务管理、国际商法、国际商务礼仪、企业资源计划、综合商务英语、商务英语听说、商务英语写作、英语口语译/笔译、商务口译/笔译、英语国家社会与文化、跨文化商务交际等。

2017 届毕业生共 412 人，其中男生 78 人，女生 334 人。学院较早在所有专业推行全英教学模式，注重学生跨文化交际能力、实践能力、创新能力、就业创业能力和自主学习能力“五种能力”的培养，把知识传授与能力培养融为一体。毕业生主要去向为省市级国家机关、世界 500 强企业、四大国有银行、四大会计师事务所、外经贸单位、三资企业等，呈现高层次就业和高就业率的良好态势。

辅导员：万东方

电 话：020-36207156

传 真：020-36209564

学院网址：<http://syxy.gdufs.edu.cn/>

邮 箱：1599724566@qq.com（万东方）



商英学子获商务英语实践大赛全国总冠军



商英学院“三下乡”队伍获广东省暑期“三下乡”社会实践优秀队伍

School of English for International Business

We offer two degree programs, Business English and International Business, with the aim of improving their proficiency of English for practical purposes, sharpening their skills of cross-cultural communication and practical abilities as well as providing a systematically theoretical grounding in a special business area so that they will possess talents for many purposes of international business.

Business English

Courses: The program courses are structured in accordance with the Business English course structuring requirements by the Ministry of Education, consisting of Linguistics of English Language modules, English for practical purposes modules, English literature and culture modules as well as modules of some core knowledge. In addition, we provide students with pathways of such business disciplines as international business management, international trade, international finance and international business law, most of which are instructed in English.

A. Business English (International Business Management)

Module Details: a) The core English courses include Comprehensive Business English, Advanced English, Business English Writing, Business English Listening and Speaking, Interpretation, Translation, Cultures of English-speaking Countries, Anglo-American Literature and Cross-cultural Communication; b) The core business management courses are Macro and Micro Economics, Introduction to Contemporary Business, International Business Law, Principles of Accounting, Principles of Management, Human Resource Management and Corporate Strategic Management.

B. Business English (International Trade)

Module Details: a) The core English courses include Comprehensive Business English, Advanced English, Business English Writing, Business English Listening and Speaking, Interpretation, Translation, Cultures of English-speaking Countries, Anglo-American Literature and Cross-cultural Communication; b) The core business courses are Macro and Micro Economics, Introduction to Contemporary Business, International Business Law, International Business Practices, International Trade, and International Settlement.

C. Business English (International Finance)

Module Details: a) The core English courses are Comprehensive Business English, Advanced English, Business English Writing, Business English Listening and Speaking, Interpretation, Translation, Cultures of English-speaking Countries, Anglo-American Literature and

Cross-cultural Communication; b) The core business courses include Macro and Micro Economics, Principles of Accounting, Introduction to Contemporary Business, International Business Law, Principles of Accounting, Money and Banking, International Finance, and Management of Commercial Banks.

D. Business English (International Business Law)

Module Details: a) The core English courses are Comprehensive Business English, Advanced English, Business English Writing, Interpretation, Translation, Cultures of English-speaking Countries, Anglo-American Literature and Cross-cultural Communication; b) The core law and business courses include Principles of Law, Public International Law, Private International Law, International Business Law, Basic Knowledge of WTO, Law English, Introduction to Contemporary Business and International Trade Practices.

International Business

1. International Business (All-English Program)

Structured in accordance with the business management course structuring requirements by the Ministry of Education, the degree courses comprise core business management courses, all taught in English with the internationally widely used course books. To graduate with Business Administration in Business Management, students are required to finish the business management modules and the English modules within four years.

Module Details: Specialized courses are divided into three modules: management, marketing, finance and accounting. The core courses for all modules are Advanced Mathematics, Business Statistics, Introduction to Modern Business, Principles of Management, Principles of Accounting, Macro and Micro Economics, Principles of Marketing, International Trade Practice, International Business Law, Management Information System, Organizational Behavioral, Financial Management, Managerial Accounting and Auditing, Comprehensive Business English, Business English Listening and Speaking, English-Chinese/Chinese-English Translation/Interpreting, Business English-Chinese/Chinese-English Translation/Interpreting.

2. International Business (Innovative Program)

The Innovative Program is based on the International Business Program in the School of English for International Business through integrating excellent teaching from relevant schools (School of English for International Business, School of International Trade and Economics, School of Management, School of Finance and School of Legal Studies). The program is designed to produce high-quality, cross-culturally competent graduates with innovative spirit and professional knowledge of international business across the disciplines of economics, management and law. Professional curriculum is carried out in the language of English or English combined with Chinese. Original English course books widely used in the world in the study of economics,

management and law as well as Chinese course books appropriate for the realization of the education aim and understanding of the national conditions are taken as teaching materials. Students are also required to take core Business English courses.

Module Details: Professional curriculum for International Business Program includes the three modules of management, marketing, finance and accounting. The same fundamental courses and compulsory courses included in these three modules are: Advanced Mathematics, Business Statistics, Principles of Accounting, Microeconomics, Macroeconomics, International Trade, Principles of Management, Human Resource Management, Marketing Management, Financial Management, International Business Law, International Business Etiquette, Scientific Research Methods, Enterprise Resource Planning, Comprehensive Business English, English Listening and Speaking, Business English Writing, English-Chinese/Chinese-English Translation/Interpreting, Society and Culture in English-speaking Countries, and Cross-cultural Communication.

Graduates in the Year 2017:

There are 412 graduates in 2017 with 78 boy students and 334 girl students. Our school provided English Immersion Education in all the majors at the early stage. We attach great importance to developing “Five Abilities” for students, including the abilities for cross-cultural communication, practice, innovation, employment and independent learning. We intend to integrate teaching process with the cultivation of ability. Our graduating students have found employment mainly in government organizations, Fortune 500 Companies, The Big Four accountancy bodies, or other foreign-funded enterprises, indicating the huge prospect in graduates’ market competitiveness and the sound trend of high employment rate.

Contact us: Wan Dongfang

Tel: 020-36207156; Fax: 020-36209564

Website: <http://syxy.gdufs.edu.cn/>

Email: 1599724566@qq.com (Wan Dongfang)



商学院

工商管理专业

本专业旨在培养专业基础知识扎实、具有较强分析能力、能解决实际管理问题的开拓型、创造型与应用型人才。秉承“专业+外语”的特色，强化一门或多门外语能力。学生在掌握扎实管理专业知识的基础上，具备理性的科学思维和处理管理活动中实际问题的方法，以及强烈的责任感和自信心，较强的人际沟通能力与一定的执行力和领导力。本专业师资力量雄厚，拥有多名教授、副教授及博士。2006年4月，本专业被评为“省级名牌专业”。

主要课程有：管理学、战略管理、运筹学、商务数据分析、创新管理、创业管理、项目管理、跨国公司管理、电子商务管理、项目管理、生产与运作管理、人力资源管理、财务管理、质量管理等。

2017届毕业生共86人，其中男生47人、女生39人。本专业毕业生就业领域广阔，既可在国内外各类公司企业尤其是外向型企业和大型跨国公司等赢利机构中从事管理、营销、财务、公关、市场开发、生产、技术管理以及项目评估、决策分析等工作，还可以从事金融、咨询、外贸等领域的各项工作，也可在政府部门、研究教学机构从事管理、科研与教学工作。

市场营销（全英班）专业

本专业是我校两个教育部特色专业之一，也是省级名牌专业之一，旨在培养“专业+外语”的复合型优秀营销人才。该专业学生是经过英语能力的严格考核选拔出来的，具有较高的综合素质。本专业除培养学生牢固的专业知识和能力之外，还特别注重学生的英语听、说、读、写、沟通能力和计算机网络操作（信息搜集）等各方面能力的培养。该专业采用全英文或双语的教学方式，实现了专业教学和英文教学的有效统一。教学上注重学用结合，通过企业实践和实习，让学生能够将所学知识融会贯通。因此，毕业生专业知识扎实、外语能力过硬、实践能力强。

主要课程：经济学、商务统计学、管理学原理、电子商务、人力资源管理、物流管理、会计学、财务管理、跨文化沟通等；专业主干课主要有：市场营销学、消费者行为学、市场营销研究、中国市场营销、品牌管理、营销渠道管理、零售学、广告学、公共关系学、网络营销、服务营销、社会与非营利营销、市场营销策划、营销战略管理、客户关系管理等。

2017届毕业生共有57人。其中男生24人；女生33人。毕业生主要在跨国公司、或有涉外背景的广告公司、咨询和调研公司、外贸公司及相关的组织机构中从事经营决策、市场营销管理、市场调查与预测、商务谈判、广告与品牌策划、公共关系管理等工作。

市场营销（国际营销）专业

本专业是我校两个教育部特色专业之一，也是省级名牌专业之一。该专业主要面向中外工商企业和事业单位，培养适应市场经济需要、具有健全人格和社会责任感、掌握并能灵活应用国内外营销理论和技术、富有开拓和创新精神的复合型优秀营销人才。另外，本专业学生具有较强的英语听、说、读、写、沟通能力和计算机网络操作（信息搜集）能力。在教学实践中秉承“专业+外语”的特色，注重学用结合，通过企业实践和实习，让学生能够将所学知识融会贯通。在培养学生具备扎实的专业基础知识的同时，对学生进行思维方式和执行方法的指导，要求学生具备战略性的眼光和掌握处理企业中实际问题的方法，同时要求学生具备强烈的责任感和自信心。

主要课程：经济学、商务统计学、管理学原理、电子商务、人力资源管理、物流管理、会计学、财务管理学、跨文化沟通等；专业主干课主要有：市场营销学、消费者行为学、市场营销研究、中国文化营销、品牌管理、营销渠道管理、零售学、广告学、公共关系学、网络营销、服务营销、社会与非营利营销、市场营销策划、营销战略管理、客户关系管理等。

2017 届毕业生共有 102 人。其中男生 36 人，女生 66 人。毕业生可在国内外企业、跨国公司、广告公司、咨询公司及有关的组织机构中从事经营决策、市场营销管理、市场调查与预测、商务谈判、广告策划、公关管理等工作。往届毕业生在所工作的单位，如 A·C 尼尔森，德勤、中国移动和其他各行各业中皆表现出色、广受好评。

人力资源管理专业

本专业秉持“崇正、自律、务实、创新”的核心价值观，奉行“文化陶冶、国际接轨、实践操作”的办学特色，培养国际化应用型人力资源管理高级专门人才。本专业开设了《工作分析与组织设计》、《员工招募与测评》、《绩效管理》、《薪酬管理》、《员工关系管理》、《员工培训与开发》、《组织文化与跨文化管理》、《跨国公司人力资源管理》《人力资源管理信息化》等专业课程。专业基础课《组织行为学》、《人力资源管理学》和《组织行为学》被评为省级精品资源共享课程。

本专业积极开展校企合作，迄今为止已建立了 TTI Group 创科集团、广东南油对外服务有限公司、中国南方人才市场、广州市森大贸易有限公司、广州合协软件技术有限公司等校外教学实习基地。设有人力资源管理与开发研究中心，聘请国内外著名人力资源管理研究专家和企业家担任客座教授，主持过几十家企业的人力资源管理诊断、咨询和培训工作。

2017 届毕业生共有 100 人，其中男生 33 人，女生 67 人。学生利用假期到各大中型企业、事业单位实习，实习表现出色，得到实习单位的一致好评。毕业生可在企业、政府、学校、事业单位、人力资源服务机构，特别是涉外企业和跨国公司中从事职务分析、人员招聘与测评、绩效管理、薪酬管理、培训、劳动关系管理等工作。

人力资源管理（全英班）专业

本专业秉持“崇正、自律、务实、创新”的核心价值观，奉行“文化陶冶、国际接轨、实践操作”的办学特色，培养国际化应用型人力资源管理高级专门人才。本专业开设了《工作分析与组织设计》、《员工招募与测评》、《绩效管理》、《薪酬管理》、《员工关系管理》、《员工培训与开发》、《组织文化与跨文化管理》、《跨国公司人力资源管理》《人力资源管理信息化》等专业课程。专业基础课《组织行为学》、《人力资源管理学》和《组织行为学》被评为省级精品资源共享课程。

本专业积极开展校企合作，迄今为止已建立了 TTI Group 创科集团、广东南油对外服务有限公司、中国南方人才市场、广州市森大贸易有限公司、广州合协软件技术有限公司等校外教学实习基地。设有人力资源管理与开发研究中心，聘请国内外著名人力资源管理研究专家和企业家担任客座教授，主持过几十家企业的人力资源管理诊断、咨询和培训工作。

本专业采用全英文或双语的教学方式，实现了专业教学和英文教学的有效统一。教学上注重学用结合，通过企业实践和实习，让学生能够将所学知识融会贯通。因此，毕业生专业知识扎实、外语能力过硬、实践能力强。

2017 届毕业生共有 30 人，其中男生 2 人，女生 28 人。学生利用假期到各大中型企业、事业单位实习，实习表现出色，得到实习单位的一致好评。毕业生可在企业、政府、学校、事业单位、人力资源服务机构，特别是涉外企业和跨国公司中从事职务分析、人员招聘与测评、绩效管理、薪酬管理、培训、劳动关系管理等工作。



物流管理专业（国际采购）专业

我校是全国第一批开办该专业的院校之一。本专业主要面向国内外工商企业、物流企业和事业单位，培养适应市场经济需要、具有健全人格和社会责任感，掌握政府和企业采购以及供应链管理理论与技能，具备采购管理、采购组织、采购决策、采购谈判能力，能够从事企事业单位和政府招标采购、跨国采购工作，德、智、体、美全面发展的复合型国际采购管理人才。在教学实践中秉承“专业+外语”的特色，注重学用结合，通过企业实践和实习，让学生能够将所学知识融会贯通。在培养学生具备扎实的专业基础知识的同时，对学生进行思维方式和执行方法的指导，要求学生具备全球化视野的眼光和掌握处理企业中实际问题的方法，同时要求学生具备强烈的责任感和自信心。因此，毕业生专业知识扎实、外语能力过硬、实践能力强，学生能够更好地满足现今国际化竞争的需求。

主要课程：专业基础课包括：经济学、管理学、市场营销学、会计学、财务管理、跨文化沟通、宏观经济学、电子商务、物流管理学；专业主干课包括：运筹学、供应链管理、生产与运作管理、国际采购管理、采购谈判、政府采购、国际商贸管理、战略管理、仓储与库存管理、采购成本管理等。

2017 届毕业生共有 82 人，其中男生 23 人，女生 59 人。学生思维活跃、实践经验丰富。许多学生利用假期到各大中型企业、事业单位实习，主要包括：中国进出口商品交易会、沃尔玛全球采购中心、TCL、格力等公司。表现出色，得到实习单位的一致好评。本专业毕业生就业领域广阔，适应能力和综合素质强，既可在中外大型生产、零售商企业以及物流中心工作，也能在政府经济职能部门或在高校和科研单位从事教学研究。

物流管理（国际物流与运输）专业

我校是全国第一批开办该专业的院校之一。本专业主要面向国内外工商企业、物流企业和事业单位，培养适应市场经济需要、具有健全人格和社会责任感，掌握并能灵活应用国际物流与运输管理理论和技术，能熟练运用商务英语、富有开拓和创新精神的复合型中、高级物流管理人才。在教学实践中秉承“专业+外语”的特色，注重学用结合，通过企业实践和实习，让学生能够将所学知识融会贯通。在培养学生具备扎实的专业基础知识的同时，对学生进行思维方式和执行方法的指导，要求学生具备全球化视野的眼光和掌握处理企业中实际问题的方法，同时要求学生具备强烈的责任感和自信心。因此，毕业生专业知识扎实、外语能力过硬、实践能力强，学生能够更好地满足现今国际化竞争的需求。

主要课程：专业基础课包括：经济学、管理学、市场营销学、会计学、财务管理、运筹学、物流管理学；专业主干课包括：国际物流管理、供应链管理、运输管理、国际贸易、国际货运代理、国际海上运输等。

2017 届毕业生共有 78 人，其中男生 20 人，女生 58 人。学生利用假期到各大中型企业、事业单位实习，主要包括：中国进出口商品交易会、安达货运物流公司、香港裕宝伟业、广州风神物流公司等。表现出色，得到实习单位的一致好评。毕业生就业领域广阔，适应能力和综合素质强，既可在中外专业物流企业、中外大型生产、零售商企业以及物流中心工作，也能在政府经济职能部门或在高校和科研单位从事物流管理教学或研究。

学院联系人：尚丹，孙秀丽
传 真：020-39328097

电 话：020-39328857、020-39328859
学院网址：<http://www.bs.gdufs.edu.cn>

BUSINESS SCHOOL GUANGDONG UNIVERSITY OF FOREIGN STUDIES

Business Administration

The aim of our business administration is fostering an exploited, innovative and applied senior management person who has well-knit professional knowledge and is good at linking theory with practice with a stronger analytical skill to solve enterprise management problems. Meanwhile, keeping the special features of "profession plus foreign language" in the teaching practice, we enable the students to master one or more foreign languages. Based on mastering professional management knowledge, students should have rational thoughts and be able to solve daily problems in the corporations. What's more, students are also required to own strong responsibility, confidence and the ability of communication and leadership. This major is in the charge of many experienced teachers including Professors, Associate Professors and Doctors. In April 2006, the major was appraised as "provincial-grade famous major".

Main courses:

Management, Strategy management, Management operational research, Commercial statistics analysis, Innovation management, Entrepreneurship Management, Project management, Multinational corporation management, E-commerce management, Production and Operation management, Human resource management, Financial management, Quality management

The number of graduates in 2017 will reach 86, among which, 47 are males, 39 are females. With strong adaptability and comprehensive ability, graduates have wide range of employments. They can work on management, marketing, finance, public relations, market exploitation, production, technology management, project evaluation, decision analysis, etc in various domestic and foreign companies and enterprises, especially the export-oriented enterprises and large-scale multinationals. They also can be engaged with many kinds of jobs in the area of finance, consultation and foreign trade. Besides, they may also be engaged in the work of management, scientific research and teaching in the government departments, the research and teaching institutions.

Marketing (International marketing) All English

Marketing is one of the two provincial-grade and the famous brand majors in our school, targeting to foster excellent marketing talents who have complex skill of profession and a foreign language. Most students had gone through strict examinations and been selected with process English standard, thus owning a higher of comprehensive qualifications. This major not only nurtures students' solid professional knowledge and abilities, but also pays a particular attention to developing students' English abilities including listening, speaking, reading and writing (in a communicating way), as well as computer network operation skills (about information search), etc. Adopting a method of All English teaching, this major has realized the effective union of both professional teaching and English teaching. Further more, thorough digestion is accomplished through teaching programs of learning and applying, by which students put what they learn into practice in enterprises. In conclusion, graduates are capable of their major knowledge, English ability and applying capability.

Main courses:

Economics, Principles of Management, Principles of Marketing, International marketing, Consumer Behavior, Marketing Research, Marketing Planning, Human Resource Management, Strategic Marketing Analyzing, Business Statistics, Financial Management, Retailing, Advertising, Service Marketing, Logistics, Business English.

57 students graduate in 2017, among which 24 are males and 33 are females. They're qualified to work in the fields of Decision Making, Marketing Management, Marketing on for enterprises home and abroad, multinational corporations, advertising companies, consulting companies and relevant institutions and organizations.

Marketing (international marketing)

Marketing is one of provincial-grade and the famous brand majors in our school, targeting to foster excellent marketing talents who can meet the needs of market economy, have the superior personality and social responsibility, not only grip the marketing theory and skills of home and put them into practice, hold the aspiration of exploitations and creativity. Further more, this major demands students have high standard of English ability in listening, speaking, reading and writing (in a communicating way), as well as computer network operation skills (about information search),etc. it embraces the feature of “major plus English” in teaching practice. Further more, thorough digestion is accomplished through teaching programs of learning and applying, by which students put what they learn into practice in enterprises. While students are educated to build solid foundation in this major; they are treated in the way of thinking and enforcement, demanded the strategically view and the methods to solve the practical problems in enterprises, and requested to have the intense social responsibility and confidence.

Main courses:

Principles of Marketing, International Marketing, Principle of Management, Consumer Behavior, Marketing Research, Human Resource Management, Promotion Channel Management, Strategy Marketing Analyzing, Strategic Business Statistics, Financial Management, Retailing, Advertising, Organization Behavior, Public relationship.

The number of graduates in 2017 will reach 102, among which,36 are males, 66 are females. They're qualified to work in the fields of Decision Making, Marketing Management, Marketing on for enterprises home and abroad, multinational corporations, advertising companies, consulting companies and relevant institutions and organizations. The graduates behaved well and have gain wild reputation in what they worked for, such as A•C Nielsen , China Mobile.

Human Resources Management

With the commitment to the characteristics of “civilization with culture, unity of knowledge and practice with global vision” and the core values of “Integrity, self-discipline, practice and innovation”, the department of Human Resource Management is dedicated to cultivate HR talents with knowledge and insight of both west and east. Our slogan is: HR of GDUFS, learn and perform internationally.

The department offers many practical courses such as Job Analysis and Organizational Design. Recruitment and Appraisal, Performance Management, Compensation Management, Employee relationship management, Employee Training & Development, Organization Behavior, HR of Transnational Corporation etc. Organization Behavior and Human Resource Management and Organization Behavior were appraised as “provincial-grade major”.

The department actively conducts researches on International Human Resource Management and Positive Organizational Behavior. There is a research center of Human Resource Management and Development, with visiting professors who are well-known HRM experts or entrepreneurs from home and abroad. It has presided diagnosing, counseling and training projects in many enterprises.

The number of graduates in 2017 will reach 100, among which, 33 are males, 67 are females. Students spent their holidays on internship work, doing good jobs and gaining good reputation. Graduates can work in enterprise, government, school, public institution, consulting firm, labor market, especially foreign-related enterprise and

transnational corporation, being engaged in the work of job analysis, recruitment and appraisal, performance management, compensation management, employee training & development, industrial relation, etc.

Human Resources Management All English

With the commitment to the characteristics of “civilization with culture, unity of knowledge and practice with global vision” and the core values of “Integrity, self-discipline, practice and innovation”, the department of Human Resource Management is dedicated to cultivate HR talents with knowledge and insight of both west and east. Our slogan is: HR of GDUFS, learn and perform internationally.

The department offers many practical courses such as Job Analysis and Organizational Design. Recruitment and Appraisal, Performance Management, Compensation Management, Employee relationship management, Employee Training & Development, Organization Behavior, HR of Transnational Corporation etc. Organization Behavior and Human Resource Management and Organization Behavior were appraised as “provincial-grade major”.

The department actively conducts researches on International Human Resource Management and Positive Organizational Behavior. There is a research center of Human Resource Management and Development, with visiting professors who are well-known HRM experts or entrepreneurs from home and abroad. It has presided diagnosing, counseling and training projects in many enterprises.

The number of graduates in 2017 will reach 30, among which, 2 are males, 28 are females. Students spent their holidays on internship work, doing good jobs and gaining good reputation. Graduates can work in enterprise, government, school, public institution, consulting firm, labor market, especially foreign-related enterprise and transnational corporation, being engaged in the work of job analysis, recruitment and appraisal, performance management, compensation management, employee training & development, industrial relation, etc.

Management of Logistics (Management of International Purchasing)

Guangdong University of Foreign Studies is one of the earliest universities in Guangdong to set up the specialty of Logistics Management. This major aims at fostering excellent logistics management talents who can meet the needs of market economy, have the superior personality and social responsibility, not only grip the theory of supply chain and logistics management and skills of home and put them into practice, but also have the ability of Business English and hold the aspiration of exploitations and creativity. It embraces the feature of “major plus English” in teaching practice. Further more, thorough digestion is accomplished through teaching programs of learning and applying, by which students put what they learn into practice in enterprises. While students are educated to build solid foundation in this major; they are treated in the way of thinking and enforcement, demanded the strategically view and the methods to solve the practical problems in enterprises, and requested to have the intense social responsibility and confidence. In conclusion, graduates are capable of their major knowledge, English ability and applying capability.

Main courses : Principle of Management, Economics, Principles of Marketing, Accounting, Financial Management, Management of Logistics, Supply Chain Management, Production and Operation Management, Purchasing Management, Warehousing and Inventory Management, Technology and Facility of Logistics, Distribution Management, Logistics System Model and Simulation, Logistics Strategy Management.

82 students will graduate in 2017, among which 23 are males and 59 are females. The students in this major embrace the solid knowledge and theory foundation as well as the flexible thoughts. They are popular with enterprises for their unique understanding of the logistics business and the positive attitude towards the combination of the theory and business form during the process of learning. The graduates of this major, adapting to new

environment better and having better general abilities, are able to work in various fields like multinational logistics companies, manufacturing corporations retailing companies, governmental or educational economic departments and scientific research centers.

Logistic Management (Management of International Logistics and Transportation)

Guangdong University of Foreign Studies is one of the earliest universities in Guangdong to set up the specialty of Logistics Management. This major aims at fostering excellent logistics management talents who can meet the needs of market economy, have the superior personality and social responsibility, not only grip the theory of international logistics and transportation management and skills of home and put them into practice, but also have the ability of Business English and hold the aspiration of exploitations and creativity. It embraces the feature of “major plus English” in teaching practice. Further more, thorough digestion is accomplished through teaching programs of learning and applying, by which students put what they learn into practice in enterprises. While students are educated to build solid foundation in this major; they are treated in the way of thinking and enforcement, demanded the strategically view and the methods to solve the practical problems in enterprises, and requested to have the intense social responsibility and confidence. In conclusion, graduates are capable of their major knowledge, English ability and applying capability.

Main courses: Principle of Management, Economics, Principles of Marketing, Accounting, Financial Management, Management of Logistics, International Logistics Management, Supply Chain Management, Transportation Management, International Trade, International Freight Forwarding, International Sea Transportation.

This department consists of 78 students (20 males and 58 females) who are graduating in 2017. Most of them go to do internship in large- and medium-size enterprises and institutions in holidays. Among them are China Commodities Trade Fair, Quick Anda Logistics Company, E. Box Great Enterprises Group (HK) Company, Guangzhou Fengshen Logistics Company. The students' wonderful performances gained high praise from these working units. As usual, they are most welcome at the Job Centre. They can choose to work with professional logistical enterprises, large-scale manufacturing enterprises, retailing industries, governmental economy-related functional departments, universities or scientific research institutions.

Contact: Luo Haiyang、Sun XiuLi

Fax: 020-39328097

Tel: 020-39328859

Websit: <http://www.be.gdufs.edu.cn>

会计学院

会计学专业

本专业是教育部特色专业建设点、广东省名牌专业。本专业培养具有复合型知识结构、扎实专业理论知识和良好外语应用能力的国际化会计人才。学生可以获得系统的会计学专业理论知识的学习和良好的英语训练，既熟悉中国会计准则又了解国际会计准则。同时，鼓励学生参加各种实践训练和实习，有机会到安永、毕马威、普华永道、德勤等国际著名的会计师事务所和一些大型企业进行实习。

主要课程：会计学原理、中级财务会计、高级会计、成本会计、管理会计、国际会计、会计电算化、财务管理、审计学、税法、微观经济学、管理学、市场营销学等。外语类核心课程有：综合英语、高级英语、视听说、会计英语、财经英语、口译、笔译等。

本专业师资力量雄厚。一直以来非常注重培养学生的严谨学风，强调理论与实践相结合，90%以上的学生利用假期到各大会计师事务所进行实习，工作认真负责、成绩显著，深受单位好评。该专业毕业生具有适应力强、英语水平高、工作上手快、发展潜力大等特点。因此，成为招聘会上各大企业争相“抢购”的对象。

本专业设有 ACCA 国际会计创新班，是会计学专业与英国特许公认会计师公会（The Association of Chartered Certified Accountants，简称 ACCA）合作的成建制本科班，是将国内本科学历教育与国际执业资格认证相结合的一种人才培养模式。创新班将 ACCA 资格考试所需的 14 门核心课程嵌入到会计学专业本科的课程体系中，旨在通过通识教育、专业教育与职业教育三者的结合，培养基础理论扎实、熟练掌握英语、熟悉西方国家文化、具有国际视野，通晓国际商务规则和国际会计准则，具有创新精神和社会责任感，能胜任高层次岗位的国际化会计人才。

2017 届会计学本科毕业生共有 197 人，其中男生 47 人，女生 150 人。ACCA 国际会计创新班本科毕业生共有 52 人，其中男生 8 人，女生 44 人。

毕业生主要在四大会计师事务所、国际管理咨询公司、外贸企业、中资或外资银行、其他三资企业及政府机关部门等从事审计、会计、税务、咨询等财务工作。

财务管理专业

本专业是我校 1998 年在广东省率先开设的专业，是广东省特色专业建设点。该专业坚持“财管+英语”的专业特色，旨在培养思想素质好、专业知识扎实、英语水平高和计算机运用技能强的高素质复合型涉外财务管理人才。学生在扎实的会计专业知识的基础上掌握国内外公司财务、金融管理的理论和方法，能够熟练运用各种定性和定量的分析方法，具有较强的信息获取能力及分析和解决财务、金融管理实际问题的能力。

本专业设有财管全英班，其核心专业课程全部选用国际一流原版教材，并用英文授课和考核，旨在拓宽学生的国际视野，强化学生跨国集团的财务管理能力。

主要课程：中高级财务管理（英）、投资学（英）、国际财务管理（英）、中高级财务会计、成本会计、管理会计、会计电算化、审计学、税法、金融市场学、货币银行学、金融企业会计、资产评估学、统计学、计量经济学、管理学、管理信息系统、市场营销学、西方经济学等。外语类核心课程：综合英语，英语视听说，英语文学，英语口语，英语笔译，英美文化。

财务管理专业是本校就业形势最好的专业之一。本专业学生思维活跃、实践经验丰富。学生充分利用假期到各企事业单位实习，表现出色、广受好评。因此，该专业毕业生适应力强，英语水平高，发展空间大。

2017 届财务管理本科毕业生共有 93 人，其中男生 27 人，女生 66 人。2017 届财务管理全英班本科毕业生共有 29 人，其中男生 8 人，女生 21 人。



毕业生主要在国家或地方财税部门、会计师事务所、中资或外资银行及其他金融机构、外资企业、民营企业等从事财务管理、审计、会计、税务、咨询等工作。

审计学专业

本专业培养具有国际化视野，良好专业素质和外语能力的应用型审计人才。教学计划参考全国注册会计师考试科目系统设置课程体系。本专业 2012 年通过澳洲会计师公会课程认证项目，获得 8 门基础课考试的豁免，成为清华大学等 16 所已获认证的全国知名高校之一。本专业学生获得良好的英语训练、以及社会审计、政府审计和企业内部审计方面的系统理论学习和实践训练，既掌握理论知识又熟悉实务操作。学生可获得安永、毕马威、德勤、普华四大会计师事务所实习机会。毕业生适合到各类会计师事务所、资产评估机构、税务代理与策划机构、管理咨询机构、国家审计部门、企业内部审计部门和银行及非银行金融机构工作。

主要课程：管理学、宏微观经济学、经济法、会计学原理、财务会计、管理会计、审计学、CPA 会计、CPA 审计、CPA 税法、内部控制、政府审计、审计案例分析、审计模拟实习等。

本专业现有教师 12 人，其中，高级职称 7 人，中级 5 人，拥有博士学位的 4 人，在读博士生 3 人。在科研和教学方面，本专业的师资力量都体现了国际化和务实的广外特色。累计派出海外访学 4 人次，主持省部级以上项目 7 项，市厅级项目 5 项，屡次获评学校教学奖及科研奖。尤其是柳絮教授带领团队研发的《E 审通》，成功申请国家 6 项专利，在广东地区中小会计师事务所中普遍应用并获得了一致认同。

2017 届审计学本科毕业生共有 90 人，其中男生 20 人，女生 70 人。

辅导员：周雅颂

电 话：020-39328025

传 真：020-39328957

邮 箱：2743613450@qq.com

学院网址：<http://kjxy.gdufs.edu.cn/>

Introduction of the Majors SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTING

The Accounting Major

This major is both the major of characteristics designated by Ministry of Education and the provincial brand major of Guangdong. This major aims at cultivating international accounting talents who are equipped with a perfect master of inter-disciplinary knowledge, a solid foundation in professional theories and an excellent command of English. Not only are students able to gain systematic trainings of accounting theories and English, but they are also educated to be familiar with both Chinese accounting standards and international accounting standards. Meanwhile, students are encouraged to participate in various practical trainings and internships. They are also presented with opportunities to serve as interns in international accounting firms like EY, KPMG, PwC, DTT and some other big companies.

Main courses include Principles of Accounting, Intermediate Accounting, Advanced Accounting, Cost Accounting, Management Accounting, International Accounting, Computerization of Accounting, Financial Management, Auditing, Taxation Law, Micro-economics, Management, Marketing and so on.

Core English courses include Comprehensive English, Advanced English, English Watching, Listening and Speaking, Accounting English, Financial and Economic English, English Interpretation, English Translation and so on.

The faculty of this major is competitive. Enormous attention is paid to cultivating strict academic attitude of students and combining theory with practice. More than 90% students serve as interns in large accounting firms during vacations, and receive praises for carefulness, responsibility and excellent performance. Students of this major are equipped with strong adaptability, advanced English proficiency, high learning efficiency and huge development potential, thus making large companies compete for them.

ACCA International Accounting Innovative Class is set up under this major. It is the systematic undergraduate class established through the cooperation of our accounting major department and the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA in abbreviation) which combines national undergraduate education and international certified qualification to cultivate talented students. The innovative class incorporates 14 core courses that are required by ACCA qualification exams to the course system of our accounting major. It is aimed to cultivate international excellent accounting specialists who master basic theory solidly and excel at English, who are familiar with western countries' culture and equipped with international horizon, who have a good command of international business rules and international accounting standards, who are embedded with innovative spirit and social responsibility, who are able to take charge of high-level position through the combination of general education, professional education and qualification education.

There will be 197 graduates of this major in 2017 consisting of 47 boys and 150 girls, among which 52 students will be graduated from ACCA International Accounting Innovative Class with 8 boys and 44 girls.

Graduates mainly work in Big 4 international accounting firms, international management and advisory companies, foreign trade companies, banks, other companies and government departments, and engage in financial jobs such as auditing, accounting, taxation and advisory.

The Financial Management Major

Our university took the lead to set up this major in Guangdong Province in 1998. This major is also the major of characteristics in Guangdong Province. This major maintains the characteristic of "Financial management plus

English”, which aims at cultivating high-quality, inter-disciplinary, international talents with a sound mind, solid professional knowledge, advanced English level and proficient computer skills. With the solid foundation in accounting knowledge, students would be able to master foreign and domestic financial management theories, grasp a good command of various qualitative and quantitative methods of analysis and obtain the ability to collect information and solve reality problems about financial management.

There is English-exclusive class under this major where international original editions are selected as the textbooks of its core courses. Teachers offer classes and assess students’ ability in English for the purpose of broadening students’ horizon and strengthening their capability to manage finance of transnational groups.

Main courses involve Intermediate and Advanced Financial Management (English), Investments (English), International Financial management, Intermediate and Advanced Financial Accounting, Cost Accounting, Management Accounting, Computerization of Accounting, Auditing, Taxation Law, Financial Marketing, Monetary Banking, Accounting of Financial Enterprise, Assets Appraisal, Statistics, Econometrics, Management, MIS, Marketing, Economy and so on.

Core English courses include Comprehensive English, English Watching, Listening and Speaking, English Literature, English Interpretation, English Translation, English Culture.

The financial management major is one of the majors with best employment prospects in our university. Students of this major are of active minds as well as rich practical experience. They work as interns in entities of all kinds during vacations, perform excellently and receive lots of praise. Therefore, the students of this major possess great adaptability, high-level English proficiency and huge development potential.

There will be 93 graduates of this major in 2017 consisting of 27 boys and 66 girls, among which 29 students will be graduated from English-exclusive class with 8 boys and 21 girls.

Graduates mainly work in Financial Department of central or local government, accounting firms, banks, foreign-capital enterprises and private-owned enterprises, and engage in financial jobs such as auditing, accounting, taxation and advisory.

The Auditing Major

This major is to cultivate auditing professionals with international horizon, practical capability and English communicating skills. The course plan is set up after taking into consideration of the National Certified Public Accountant examination (CPA). The major was accredited by CPA Australia in 2012. Graduates of this major are exempt from 8 fundamental subjects of CPA AU exams. Our university is one of the 16 Chinese universities including Tsinghua University that have been granted such exemptions. Students of this major are able to receive not only English training but also systematic theory education and practical training in social, government and internal auditing, which makes them familiar with both theory and practice. Students are presented with opportunities to work as interns in big accounting firms such as EY, KPMG, DTT and PwC. Graduates of this program are suitable to work in business organizations such as accounting firms, asset evaluation corporations, tax agencies and tax planning organizations, management consulting firms, auditing department of central government, internal auditing department of companies, banks and other financial institutions.

Main courses include: Management, Micro-economics, Macro-economics, Economic Law, Accounting Principles, Financial Accounting, Management Accounting, Auditing Principles, CPA Accounting, CPA Auditing, CPA Taxation Law, Internal Control, Government Auditing, Auditing Case study, Auditing Simulation Practice and so on.

Currently there are 10 teachers in the faculty, with 6 professors and 4 lecturers. Among them, 3 have acquired doctorate degrees and 3 are doctorate candidates. The faculty embodies the GDUFS's international and practical characteristics both in research and teaching aspect. 3 teacher visitors have been sent abroad. The faculty holds 7 research projects of provincial grade and 5 of municipal grade, and is granted several rewards in both teaching and research branches of the university. The Electric Auditing Software program developed by Professor Liuxu has been granted 6 national patents and is applied and highly appraised by many accounting firms in Guangdong Province.

There will be 90 graduates of this major in 2017, with 20 boys and 70 girls.

Counselor for Graduates: Ms. Zhou Yasong

Office Line: 020-39328025

E-mail address: 2743613450@qq.com

Fax: 020-39328957

School Website: <http://kjxy.gdufs.edu.cn/>



金融学院

金融学专业

本专业是广东省省级名牌专业，正在申报教育部特色专业。金融学专业课程设计先进、前沿，教师实力雄厚，教学手段先进。金融学专业旨在培养金融理论基础扎实，实践能力强，外语水平优秀；具有较强金融实务水平，熟悉多种金融工具，掌握金融产品设计原理；知识结构合理，富有进取精神和创造意识的综合性金融人才。

专业课程：设有微观经济学、宏观经济学、财政学、会计学、统计学、货币银行学、中央银行学、国际金融学、金融市场学、商业银行经营学等专业必修课；设有计量经济学、证券投资学、金融经济学、国际货币制度概论、公司理财等专业限制性选修课以及国际商法、管理学原理、国际投资等非限制性选修课。还利用学院的金融与证券投资实验室开设有模拟交易和技术分析实验课。学生还可以跨专业、跨系、跨学院选课。

英语课程：综合英语、英语视听说、英语口语、英语口译、英语笔译、经贸英语写作、实用商务英语、金融英语等。

2017 届毕业生共有 199 人，其中男生 92 人，女生 107 人。

历届毕业生主要就业去向：银行、保险、证券、信托、风险投资等金融机构、社会保障机构、外汇和外资管理部门、金融监管机构、外经贸部门，也有在国家机关及地方政府、各类企业、高等院校或科研事业单位工作。近年来本专业毕业生的一次就业率均超过 95%。

金融学（投资与理财）专业

本专业设立于 2011 年。旨在培养适应社会主义现代化建设需要，德、智、体全面发展，系统掌握本专业所要求的基础理论和基本技能，具备初步的科学研究能力，能够在金融和非金融部门从事个人理财规划及服务工作的专门人才。

专业课程：微观经济学、宏观经济学、国际金融、统计学、公共经济学、计量经济学、金融工程学、公司金融、货币银行、会计学、个人理财、税务与遗产筹划、保险学。

英语课程：综合英语、英语视听说、英语口语、英语口译、英语笔译、经贸英语写作、实用商务英语、金融英语等。

2017 届毕业生共有 41 人，其中男生 23 人，女生 18 人。

毕业生就业去向：银行、保险、证券、信托、风险投资等金融机构、会计事务所、社会保障机构、外汇和外资管理部门、金融监管机构、外经贸部门，也有可能在国家机关及地方政府、各类企业、高等院校或科研事业单位工作。

金融学（全英班）专业

本专业是广东省省级名牌专业，专业课程设计先进、前沿，教师实力雄厚，教学手段先进。该专业要求学生掌握金融理论基础扎实、金融实务水平，熟悉多种金融工具，掌握金融产品设计原理等专业知识的同时，增加英语课时，70%以上的专业课采用英文原版教材，50%以上的专业课程采用英语讲授，实现了专业教学与英文教学的有效统一。

专业课程：设有微观经济学、宏观经济学、财政学、会计学、统计学、货币银行学、中央银行学、国际金融学、金融市场学、商业银行经营学等专业必修课；设有计量经济学、证券投资学、金融经济学、国际货

币制度概论、公司理财等专业限制性选修课以及国际商法、管理学原理、国际投资等非限制性选修课。还利用学院的金融与证券投资实验室开设模拟交易和技术分析实验课。学生还可以跨专业、跨系、跨学院选课。

英语课程：综合英语、英语视听说、英语口语、英语口译、英语笔译、经贸英语写作、实用商务英语、中西方文化、金融英语等。

2017 届毕业生共有 32 人，其中男生 5 人，女生 27 人。

毕业生就业去向：银行、保险、证券、信托、风险投资等金融机构、社会保障机构、外汇和外资管理部门、金融监管机构、外经贸部门，也有在国家机关及地方政府、各类企业、教学科研事业单位工作；部分学生到国内外著名高校和科研机构深造。去年金融全英班毕业生的一次就业率达 100%。

金融工程专业

本专业为我校根据广东省的经济发展形势新增的特色专业。本专业课程设计先进、前沿，教师实力雄厚，教学手段先进。本专业旨在培养适应社会主义现代化建设需要、德智体全面发展，系统掌握本专业所要求的基础理论和基本技能，具备初步的科学研究能力，能够在金融和非金融部门从事金融产品开发、金融产品定价和金融风险管理等工作的专门人才。

专业课程：设有微观经济学、宏观经济学、会计学原理、统计学、金融工程学、国际金融学、投资学、风险管理、公司金融等专业必修课；设有金融数据库、金融工程案例、金融经济学、财务报表分析、网络金融、运筹学等限制性选修课；设有金融衍生工具、金融监管、网络图论、行为金融学等非限制性选修课。同时学生还可以跨专业、跨系、跨学院选课。

英语课程：综合英语、英语视听说、英语口语、英语口译、英语笔译、经贸英语写作、实用商务英语、金融英语等。

2017 届毕业生共有 85 人，其中男生 54 人，女生 31 人。

毕业生就业方向：本专业毕业生符合社会对复合型人才的需求，就业适用范围广，适合在银行、保险、证券、信托、风险投资、投资银行等金融机构、社会保障机构、外汇和外资管理部门、金融监管机构、外经贸部门，也有在国家机关及地方政府、各类企业、高等院校或科研事业单位工作。

保险学专业

本专业旨在培养适应社会主义市场经济发展需要，系统掌握本专业所要求的基础理论和基本技能，具备初步的科学研究能力，系统掌握本专业所要求的基础理论和基本技能，具备初步的科学研究能力，能够在保险业、银行、证券、社会保险机构、政府监管机构及非金融企业从事风险管理与保险经营管理工作的专门人才。

专业课程：设有微观经济学、宏观经济学、会计学原理、统计学、风险管理、财产保险、人身保险、保险精算学等专业必修课；设有国际金融、国际贸易、海商法、再保险等限制性选修课；设有海上保险、工程保险、现代风险管理与保险前沿理论等非限制性选修课。同时学生还可以跨专业、跨系、跨学院选课。

英语课程：综合英语、英语视听说、英语口语、英语口译、英语笔译、经贸英语写作、实用商务英语等。

2017 届毕业生共有 83 人，其中男生 24 人，女生 59 人。

毕业生就业去向：本专业学生适合在中外保险公司，中外保险中介机构，各级保险监管部门，各级社会保障部门，各类金融机构，各大中型企业的财务融资部门及风险管理部门从事保险经营及风险管理工作，可以在国家机关及地方政府、各类企业、高等院校、科研事业单位从事相关工作。

数学与应用数学（金融数学与精算）专业



本专业旨在培养具有扎实的数学基础、较强的计算机技术，具有现代金融和外语运用能力，能够开发、设计、操作新型的金融工具和手段，运用数学建模和金融分析方法，使用计算机技术进行经济、金融信息分析与数据处理及解决金融工程、投资决策、保险精算等行业中的实际问题的应用型、复合型国际通用人才。学制四年，授予理学学士学位。

专业课程：数学分析，高等代数与解析几何，数理统计，计量经济学，多元统计分析，微观经济学，宏观经济学，数理金融引论、风险理论、金融衍生产品的定价理论、数学软件应用、寿险精算、非寿险精算、常微分方程、数值分析、随机过程、利息理论、证券投资分析、国际金融，C 语言程序设计等。

2017 届毕业生共有 46 人，其中男生为 30 人，女生为 16 人。

本专业学生思想素质高积极进取，开拓创新，关注社会时事，热心社会工作英语水平较高 本专业学生在大学英语四、六级考试中一直保持较高的通过率，本专业学生平时积极参与托业、BEC、雅思等英语等级考试，有良好的英语沟通技巧。

毕业生就业去向：银行、保险、证券、信托等金融部门的金融业务性、技术性以及管理性工作；能在各类企业从事财务、理财、风险管理工作；能在教育、科研部门从事教学、科研工作，并为更高层次的研究生教育输送优秀人才。

辅导员：叶祥杰

邮 箱：330966851@qq.com

电 话：020-37105330

学院网址：<http://jrxy.gdufs.edu.cn/>

School of Finance

Program One: Finance

Objectives: The program is designed to provide students with up-to-date analytical as well as practical skills needed in banking, securities and the insurance industry. Also, the other goal of the program is to train students to be qualified as senior professionals to work in banks, securities, insurance and non-finance institutions and related enterprises.

Requirements: Based upon the full understanding of Marxist economics theory and finance, students are required to master theories of innovative financial strategies, modern management in banking and investment, as well as the particular policies and laws of China's finance. Furthermore, students should be equipped with excellent skills in foreign languages with capacity to analyze and solve problems and do researching. In addition, students are required to achieve Band Six of College English Test and Band Two of Computer Test.

Core Courses: Principles of Political Economics, Macro- and Micro- economics, Finance, Statistics, Econometrics, Money and Banking, International Finance, Financial Market, Central Banking, Commercial Bank Management, Investment banking, International Business, Insurance, Securities Investment, Comprehensive English, Audio-visual English, Introduction to Business English, Business English Writing, English and American Culture, English Translation.

Program Two: Finance (Investment and Financing)

Objectives: The program is designed to provide students with up-to-date analytical as well as practical skills needed in banking, securities and the insurance industry. Also, the other goal of the program is to train students to be qualified as senior professionals to do the personal financial planning and service in financial sector or non-financial sector.

Requirements: Based upon the full understanding of Marxist economics theory and finance, students are required to master theories of innovative financial strategies, modern management in banking and investment, as well as the particular policies and laws of China's finance. Furthermore, students should be equipped with excellent skills in foreign languages with capacity to analyze and solve problems and do researching. In addition, students are required to achieve Band Six of College English Test and Band Two of Computer Test.

Core Courses: Microeconomics, Macroeconomics, International Finance, Statistic, Public Economics, Econometrics, Financial Engineering, Corporate Finance, Money and Banking, Accounting, Personal Finance, Tax and Estate Planning, Insurance, Comprehensive English, Audio-visual English, Introduction to Business English, Business English Writing, English and American Culture, English Translation.

Program Three: Finance Program (English Class)

Objectives: The program is designed to provide students with up-to-date analytical as well as practical skills for careers in banking, securities companies and the insurance industry. In addition, the program will train students to be qualified as senior professionals to work in banks, securities companies and insurance institutions and other non-financial institutions.

Requirements: Based upon the full understanding of Marxist economics theory and finance, students are required to master theories of innovative financial strategies, modern management in banking and investment, as well as the particular policies and laws of China's finance. Furthermore, students should be equipped with excellent skills in foreign languages with capacity to analyze and solve problems and do research. Besides, students are required to reach the Band Six of College English Test and Band Two of Computer Test.

Core Courses: Principles of Political Economics, Macro- and Micro Economics, Finance, Statistics, Econometrics, Money and Banking, International Finance, Financial Market, Central Banking, Management of Commercial Bank, Investment banking, International Business, Insurance, Securities Investment, Comprehensive English, English Communication, Audio-visual English, Introduction to Business English, Business English Writing, English and American Culture, English Translation, C-E/E-C Interpreting, Chinese and Western Culture, Presentation Skills.

Program Four: Financial Engineering

Objectives: The program is designed to train specialists for new economic development, to catch both the theory and practice of financial engineering, to be able to develop financial products in different department for the price setting and risk control among the financial asset. It helps students to shape their economics curriculum to meet their career goals in financial engineering.

Requirements: The curriculum requires students to understand Marxism economics theory and international financial theory, to become familiar with finance, economic, management, law, IT and mathematics engineering, to develop and use the new financial tools for the financial issues, to manage the risk, investment, capital and company finance for financial asset price setting research, to catch the competency of operation, analysis, research and solution for the companies and financial industry. In addition, students are required to reach the Band Six of College English Test.

Core Courses: Microeconomics, Macroeconomics, Accounting Principle, Statistics, Financial Engineering, International Finance, Investment, Risk Management, Company Finance, Financial Database, Case Study, Financial Economics, Financial Statement Analysis, Internet Finance, Operational Research, Financial Derivatives, Financial Supervision, Network Graph Theory, Behavioral Finance, Comprehensive English, Audio-visual English, Oral English, Interpretation and Translation, Business English Writing and Application, Financial English

Program Five: Insurance

Objectives: The program is designed to provide students with the basic theories and practical skills so as to be qualified as senior professionals to work in insurance companies, banks, securities firms, and insurance departments of government agencies as well as non-financial enterprises. In addition, the program is useful for experts who are engaged in risk management and insurance management.

Requirements: Students are required to understand Marxist economic theory, up-to-date economic theory, and analysis of enterprise management. Students should have strong operation skills and risk management skills based on full understanding of rules and changes in the insurance market. In addition, students should be familiar with the policies and laws of insurance and insurance supervision. Band Six of College English test and Band Two of Computer test must be achieved before graduation.

Core Courses: Macro- and Micro- economics, Risk Management, Insurance, Insurance Law, Money and Banking, Investment, Personal Insurance, Property Insurance, Operation Management of Insurance Companies, Insurance and Actuarial Statistics, Comprehensive English, Audio-visual English, Introduction to Business English, Business English Writing, English and American Culture, English Translation.

Program Six: Mathematics and Applied Mathematics (Financial mathematics and actuarial science)

Objectives: This degree offers the opportunity to combine an appreciation of mathematical reasoning with an understanding of computing and its ability to solve problems on a large scale. The course concentrates on areas where mathematics and finance are most relevant to each other, emphasizing the bridges between theory and practice. It draws on tools from applied mathematics, computer science, statistics, and economic theory.

Requirements: Our students can model the relationships between variables and represent randomness in a manner that can lead to useful analysis. Our students can apply these methods of applied mathematics to such problems as derivative securities valuation, portfolio structuring, risk management, and investment decision in Investment banks, commercial banks, hedge funds, insurance companies, corporate treasuries, regulatory agencies and so on. The students are to be granted Bachelor Degree of Science after four years studying in June 2017.

Core Courses: Mathematical Analysis, Advanced Algebra and Analytic Geometry, The Language of Programming, Microeconomics, Probability Theory, Macroeconomics, Mathematical Statistics, Multivariate Statistical Analysis, Econometric, Ordinary Differential, Analysis of Securities Investment, Mathematical Software and Applications, Financial Mathematics, Random Process, Opsearch, Numerical Computation, Mathematics of life Insurance, International Finance, Interest Theory, Rich Management, General Insurance, C programming est.

Contact: Mr. YeXiangjie

E-mail: 330966851@qq.com

Tel: 020-37105330

School Website: <http://jrxxy.gdufs.edu.cn/>



西方语言文化学院

法语专业

一、专业特色

本专业是教育部第一类特色专业建设点和广东外语外贸大学的省级名牌专业，在全国高校的法语专业排名中比较靠前，其专业教学体系也比较成熟和完善，长久以来致力于培养具有扎实法语语言基础、能熟练应用法语同时具备全面素质的法语高级人才。

二、主要课程

基础法语、高级法语、法语视听说、经贸法语、法语报刊与阅读、跨文化交际、旅游法语、法国文学、法语写作、法译汉、汉译法、法语口译。专业课程涵盖法语语言、文学、历史、经济、政治、外交、社会文化等方面。

三、专业人数

2017 届共有毕业生 49 人，其中男生 3 人，女生 46 人。

四、主要就业去向

毕业生就业方向广泛，主要的就业单位是国企、私企、外企等，主要从事外贸翻译、研究、教育和管理等工作。

德语专业

一、专业特色

本专业是我校开设时间最长的专业之一，历史悠久，师资力量雄厚，教学经验丰富，长期以来建立了科学的教学体系并形成了完善的教学管理工作制度，是华南地区唯一拥有完整的本科、硕士、博士培养点的德语专业。本专业致力于为学生提供严格的外语基本功和能力训练以及全面的素质教育，培养具有扎实德语语言基础、能熟练应用德语进行跨文化交际同时具备全面素质的德语高级人才。

二、主要课程

基础德语、高级德语、德语视听说、德国社会与文化、德语语言学、德国文学、德语报刊阅读、德语写作、德译汉、汉译德、德语口译、经贸德语、商务德语交际、旅游德语、科技德语、德语词汇学。专业课程涵盖各项语言基本能力以及德语语言、文学、历史、经济、政治、社会文化等方面。

三、专业人数

2017 届共有毕业生 54 人，其中男生 9 人，女生 45 人。

四、主要就业去向

毕业生就业方向广泛，主要从事各类翻译、研究、教育、旅游、贸易、管理、投资、文化交流、新闻出版等工作。

西班牙语专业

一、专业特色

本专业是西语学院里历史最悠久的专业之一，师资力量雄厚。迄今为止已与西班牙、墨西哥、智利、秘鲁和哥伦比亚 5 个国家的大学建立稳定的合作交流关系。一直以来为华南地区、全国乃至全世界各地企事业单位、外资企业输送专业精、能力强的复合型人才。

二、主要课程

基础西班牙语、高级西班牙语、西班牙语报刊阅读、汉译西、西译汉、西班牙和拉美社会与文化、西班牙语写作、西班牙语口译、商务西班牙语、西班牙语视听说。专业课程涵盖西班牙语语言、文学、历史、政治、经济、外交、社会文化等方面的基本理论和基本知识。

三、专业人数

2017 届共有毕业生 53 人，其中男生 6 人，女生 47 人。

四、主要就业去向

毕业生就业方向广泛，在外事、经贸、文化、新闻出版、教育、科研、旅游等部门从事翻译、研究、教学、管理等工作。

俄语专业

一、专业特色

本专业致力于培养具有扎实的俄语语言基础和比较广泛的科学文化知识，掌握一定的科研方法，具有从事翻译、研究、教学、管理工作的业务水平，拥有较好素质和较强能力的俄语高级人才。

二、主要课程

基础俄语、高级俄语、经贸俄语、俄语写作、俄语视听说、俄罗斯国情与文化、俄罗斯文学、俄语口译、俄译汉、汉译俄。

三、专业人数

2017 届共有毕业生 54 人，其中男生 6 人，女生 48 人。

四、主要就业去向

毕业生就业方向广泛，主要在外事、经贸、文化、新闻出版、教育、科研、旅游等部门工作。

意大利语专业

一、专业特色

广东外语外贸大学是华南地区唯一开设本专业的综合性大学。本专业设立于 2002 年，学生在意大利语听、说、读、写、译等方面受到良好的熟巧训练，掌握一定的科研方法，具有从事翻译、研究、教学、管理工作的业务水平及较好的素质和较强的能力。

二、主要课程

基础意大利语、高级意大利语、意大利语视听说、意大利报刊选读、意大利语阅读、经贸意大利语、旅游意大利语、意大利文学、意大利文学史、意大利社会与文化、意大利语写作、意译汉、汉译意、意大利语口译、法律意大利语、科技意大利语。专业课程涵盖意大利语语言、文学、历史、经济、政治、外交、社会文化等方面。

三、专业人数

2017 届共有毕业生 25 人，其中男生 2 人，女生 23 人。

四、主要就业去向

毕业生就业方向广泛，主要从事外贸、翻译、研究、教育等工作。

葡萄牙语专业

一、专业特色

本专业培养具有扎实葡萄牙基础和拥有广泛知识的学生，能在经贸、新闻出版、教育、科研、旅游等部门从事翻译、研究、教学、管理工作的葡萄牙语高级人才。



二、主要课程

基础葡萄牙语、高级葡萄牙语、葡萄牙语视听说、汉译葡、葡译汉、葡萄牙语写作、旅游葡萄牙语、经贸葡萄牙语、葡萄牙语口译、报刊阅读等。

三、专业人数

2017 届共有毕业生 21 人，其中男生 3 人，女生 18 人。

四、主要就业去向

葡萄牙语专业就业范围广，就业层次较高。学生毕业后的去向一般是国家部委（如外交部、中联部、商务部等）、事业单位（如新华社、国际广播电台等）、高等院校、外资企业、国有企业、中外合资企业等。

辅导员：陈 静

电 话：020-36207116

邮 箱：78664231@qq.com

Le département de français

Les caractéristiques

Basé sur un système d'enseignement solide et perfectionné, le département de français se classe au premier rang à l'échelle nationale. « Discipline phare » du ministère de l'éducation et « discipline renommée » de la province du Guangdong, le département de français a pour objectif de former les jeunes talents de française dotés d'une haute compétence de communication.

Le cursus

Les cours obligatoires et les cours à option sont axés sur divers domaines : langue, littérature, histoire, économie, politique, diplomatie, interculturel, etc.

Les cours seront répartis en quatre années universitaires : français fondamental, français avancé, français audio-visuel-oral, français des affaires, lecture de la presse française, communication interculturelle, français du tourisme, littérature française, rédaction en français, traduction et interprétation du français en chinois et du chinois en français, etc.

Nombre de diplômés

En 2017, les diplômés de langue et littérature française seront au nombre de 49, dont 46 filles et 3 garçons.

Débouchés

Un débouché énorme s'offre aux étudiants diplômés. Ils trouvent leur travail principalement dans les entreprises publiques, les entreprises privées et les entreprises aux investissements étrangers.

Les études en licence et en master de langue et littérature française préparent les étudiants à des emplois dans des secteurs professionnels variés : traduction et interprétation, recherche, enseignement, administration, gestion, etc.

Germanistik

Zielsetzung der Fachrichtung

Das Studienfach Germanistik ist sowohl eine der ältesten als auch eine der besten Fachrichtungen der Guangdong Universität für Fremdsprachen und Außenhandeln. Als die einzige Germanistik-Fakultät mit kompletten Bachelor-, Master-, und Doktorstudiengang in Südchina genießt die Fakultät immer einen guten Ruf. Die Fakultät verfügt über erfahrene und qualifizierte Lehrkräfte. Die Fachrichtung setzt sich zum Ziel, den Studierenden umfassende sprachliche Fertigkeiten im Deutschen zu schulen und ihnen eine Qualitätsausbildung zu garantieren, damit die nach dem Studium bereit sind, als sprachlich gut vorbereitete, landeskundlich gut informierte und arbeitstüchtige Spezialisten im Bereich des interkulturellen Austauschs zu wirken.

Lehrveranstaltungen

Deutsch (Unterstufe, Oberstufe), Hörverstehen, Leseverstehen, Schreiben, Einführung in die Sprachwissenschaft, Einführung in die Literaturwissenschaft, Übersetzen und Dolmetschen (Deu-Chin und Chin-Deu), Landeskunde, Wirtschaftsdeutsch, Geschäftskommunikation, Tourismus, Deutsch für Wissenschaft und Technik, Handelsrecht, Lexikologie. Der Studiengang beinhaltet sowohl eine Schulung der sprachlichen Fertigkeiten als auch die Lehre der deutschen Sprache und Literatur, der Geschichte, Wirtschaft, Politik und Kultur der deutschsprachigen Länder.

Zahl der Studierenden

Im Jahr 2017 gibt es insgesamt 54 Absolventen, darunter 9 Studenten und 45 Studentinnen.

Hauptbeschäftigungsmöglichkeiten

Die Absolventen können als Dolmetscher bzw. Übersetzer in den auswärtigen Angelegenheiten, im Außenhandel, im Tourismus, in Verwaltungsbehörden, für internationalen Kulturaustausch und Wissenschaft bzw. Technik

beschäftigt sein. Sie können auch als Forschungs- sowie Lehrkräfte tätig sein.

Departamento de Español

Características

Siendo uno de los departamentos más antiguos de la Facultad de Lenguas y Culturas Europeas, el Departamento de Español cuenta con un numeroso y prestigioso profesorado en formar y preparar excelentes estudiantes profesionales con gran capacidad en materia de asuntos exteriores, empresas e instituciones estatales y extranjeras en el Sur, en todo el país y en el mundo. Hasta el momento ha establecido relaciones estables de cooperación e intercambio con universidades de 5 países de habla española, tales como: España, México, Chile, Perú y Colombia.

Asignaturas

Los alumnos estudian principalmente teorías y conocimientos básicos sobre la lengua y literatura hispánicas, la historia, la política, la economía, las relaciones exteriores, la sociedad y la cultura en asignaturas como español básico, español superior, comunicación general, traducción chino-español, traducción español-chino, sociedad y cultura españolas y latinoamericanas, redacción en español, interpretación oral, español de economía y comercio, español audiovisual.

Números de estudiantes

Entre los 53 graduados para el año 2017, las chicas ocupan la mayoría, en total 47 y los chicos, 6.

Colocación

Son amplias las posibilidades de realización profesional de nuestros graduados, las cuales se extienden hacia los campos, así como diplomacia, comercio, cultura, prensa, educación y turismo dedicándose a labores profesionales como traducción, investigación científica, enseñanza y administración.

Факультет русского языка

Специфика факультета русского языка

Факультет русского языка готовит высококвалифицированных специалистов, владеющих русским языком и имеющих сравнительно обширные знания по языку и культуре, которые справятся с работой в учреждениях по иностранным делам, экономике и торговле, в органах культуры и просвещения, в туристических организациях, в исследовательских институтах и т.д.

Основные предметы

Русский язык на начальном этапе, Русский язык на продвинутом этапе, Русский язык торгово-экономического профиля, Русский язык туристического профиля, Развитие письменной речи, Аудиовизуальный курс по русскому языку, Перевод, Русское страноведение и культура, Русская литература и т. д.

Количество студентов

В 2017 году окончит университет 54 студента по специальности Русского языка, среди них 6 юношей и 48 девушек.

Сфера трудоустройства

Выпускники Факультета русского языка работают на дипломатической службе, в международных торговых и туристических фирмах, в газетах и издательствах, в органах просвещения и в исследовательских институтах.

Dipartimento d'italiano

Caratteristiche del Dipartimento d'Italiano

L'Università degli Studi Esteri del Guangdong è l'unica università nel sud della Cina dove si insegna l'italiano. Il Dipartimento d'Italiano è stato fondato nel 2002. I laureati, ricevuta un'attenta formazione nelle quattro abilità (parlare, ascoltare, leggere e scrivere) e nella traduzione dal e in italiano che gli permette di acquistare un'elevata competenza comunicativa nella lingua italiana e di padroneggiare altresì diversi metodi nel campo della ricerca scientifica, saranno qualificati per attività lavorative nell'ambito della traduzione, della ricerca scientifica, dell'insegnamento, delle attività manageriali, ecc.

Corsi principali

I corsi includono: Italiano Elementare (grammatica), Italiano Intermedio (grammatica), Italiano Avanzato (grammatica), Italiano Elementare (laboratorio), Italiano Intermedio (laboratorio), Italiano Avanzato (laboratorio), Lettura della Stampa, Lettura Italiana, Italiano Commerciale, Italiano Turistico, Letteratura Italiana, Storia della Letteratura Italiana, Società e Cultura Italiana, Composizione scritta in Italiano, Traduzione dall'Italiano in Cinese, Traduzione dal Cinese all'Italiano, Interpretariato Italiano-Cinese, Italiano Giuridico, Italiano Tecnico. Le lezioni coprono vari aspetti, ad esempio, quello della lingua, della letteratura, della storia, dell'economia, della politica, della diplomazia, della cultura sociale, ecc.

Numero dei laureati

Nel 2017 ci saranno 25 laureati in italiano, tra cui 2 ragazzi e 23 ragazze.

Occupazione dei laureati

I laureati hanno sbocchi in vari campi occupazionali, ad esempio, il commercio estero, la traduzione, la ricerca, l'istruzione, ecc.

O Departamento de Português

Características do curso

O Departamento de Português tem como objetivo de formar alunos que sejam possuidores dum conhecimento amplo e numa base sólida de língua portuguesa, e que sejam qualificados para trabalhar como tradutores, pesquisadores, professores e administradores nas diversas áreas, como comércio, jornalismo, educação, estudos científicos e turismo.

Disciplinas principais

O curso consiste principalmente nas disciplinas seguintes: Português Básico, Português Avançado, Laboratório, Tradução de Chinês para Português, Tradução de Português para Chinês, Redação, Português Turístico, Português Comercial e Tecnológico, Interpretação, Leitura Jornalística.

O número de graduados

Em 2017, haverá 21 estudantes graduados em Português, 3 alunos e 18 alunas.

Saídas profissionais

Os alunos formados do Curso de Português têm diversas opções na busca de empregos, trabalham normalmente nas entidades de alto prestígio, citando como exemplo os Ministérios (o Ministério das Relações Exteriores, e o Ministério do Comércio), os órgãos do governo (o Departamento de Ligação Internacional do CCPCC, a Agência das Notícias Xinhua, o Rádio Internacional da China) e as Instituições de Ensino Superior; ou nas empresas de alto reconhecimento, sendo seus contratadores as empresas de capital estrangeiro, as empresas estatais e as empresas joint-venture, etc.



东方语言文化学院

日语专业

本专业是华南地区规模最大，历史最悠久的日语专业学科点，具有先进的教学设备和雄厚的师资力量，2005 年获评省级名牌专业。2006 年 6 月获批设置日语语言文学博士学位授予点。2010 年获批为教育部特色专业建设点。2011 年获批国家级教改项目“亚洲校园”。现有博士生导师 1 人，教授 8 人，副教授 15 人，博士学位获得者 13 人。主要培养既有扎实的专业基础和娴熟的听、说、读、写、译技能，全面、充分了解对象国的国情，又掌握英语基础知识和技能，能在外交、外事、经贸、文化、新闻出版、教育、科研、旅游等部门从事翻译、研究、教学、管理工作的德才兼备的涉外型人才。



日语专业在基础阶段开设基础日语、日语会话、日语听力、日语写作、日语翻译、日语语法等课程。在高年级阶段开设高级日语、日语同声传译、日本经济、日本企业论和实践、日语外贸函电、日本历史、日本文学史、日本文化史、日本民俗学、日本概况、日语语言学及中日语对比研究，日语导游等专业选修课。本专业的第二外语是英语。

本专业 2017 届毕业生共 128 人。其中男生 19 人，女生 109 人。

印尼语专业

一、专业介绍

本专业在广外开办已四十余年，是国内印尼语专业最具实力的办学点，师资力量雄厚，实行“印尼语+英语”双语制教学和“3.5+0.5”的教学模式，组织三年级学生赴印尼留学半年，利用优质资源培养学生的跨文化交际能力，了解对象国国情并且具有扎实的印尼语听、说、读、写、译等技能，同时兼备英语基础知识，英语交际能力以及辅修专业的基本知识与技能的复合型人才。本专业几十年来为国家培养了许多优秀的印尼语毕业生，在外交、外事、经贸、文教、旅游等部门从事翻译、研究、教学等工作。



二、主要课程

基础印尼语，印尼语视听说，印尼语口语，印尼语语法，高级印尼语，印尼概况，印-汉翻译，印尼文学，印尼语报刊选读以及交际英语，英语口译，英语笔译，英语写作，经贸英语，英美文化等。

三、2017 年毕业生人数

本专业 2017 届毕业生共 19 人，男生 2 人，女生 17 人。本届毕业生全班赴印尼留学一年，全班 19 人获得获中国政府、印尼政府或学校奖学金资助。具有很强的综合实践和适应能力，积极参加各种文化及学术交流活动，取得不俗成绩。本专业实行双语四年制教学，学生除学习印尼语专业外，也十分注重英语学习，具备较强的英语交际、应用能力，全班同学通过大学英语六级考试。

四、近几年印尼语专业毕业生就业去向

国家政府部门、事业单位、国内知名 IT 公司、在华知名外企及驻印尼中资机构等。

泰语专业

本专业实行泰语与英语双语教学，旨在培养具有扎实的泰语听、说、读、写、译技能，了解泰国国情，并掌握较强的英语基础知识与英语交际能力，同时还选修法律、外贸、金融、旅游、新闻、管理等辅修专业，能在外事、经贸、文教、旅游等部门从事翻译、研究、教育、管理工作的高级泰语/英语双外语复合型人才。



一、专业介绍

本专业积极适应社会发展需要，不断进行教学模式改革和课程设置调整，形成了“泰语+英语+辅修专业”的教学模式，并与泰国高校合作办学，实施“3.5+0.5”办学模式，让学生跨出国门，在语言对象国中生活和学习半年，加强语言交际能力以及对泰国社会的了解。此外，本专业还在国内建立了多个校外实习基地，为学生的语言实践提供了一个很好的平台。目前本专业逐步形成了“知识结构合理、实践技能突出、适应能力强、跨文化交际能力强”的办学特色。

二、主要课程

基础泰语、高级泰语、泰语视听、泰语会话、泰语翻译理论与实践、泰语应用文写作、泰国概况、泰语口译、泰国文学作品选读、综合英语、英语视听、英语阅读、交际英语、英语笔译、英语口语译、经贸英语、英语文学作品选读、西方社会与文化等。

三、2017 届毕业生人数

本专业 2017 届毕业生共 18 人，男生 3 人，女生 15 人。本届毕业生曾赴泰国留学半年，具有很强的泰语综合实践能力和适应能力，积极参与各种学术与文化交流活动，并取得不俗成绩。同时，他们还十分注重英语学习，具备较强的英语交际、应用能力，100%的学生通过了大学英语六级考试。

四、主要就业去向

近几年本专业毕业生就业去向：国家机关、国际广播电台、外事部门、安全部门、海关、边检、中外企业、旅游部门及泰驻华使领馆等。

越南语专业

一、专业介绍

本专业是广东外语外贸大学最早开设的专业之一，具有先进的教学设备和雄厚的师资力量，实行“越南语+英语”双语制教学和“3.5+0.5”的教学模式，组织三年级学生赴越南河内国家大学下属社会与人文科学大学留学半年，利用多种方式促进学生语言运用能力，旨在培养具有优秀跨文化交际能力，全面充分了解对象国国情并且具有扎实越南语知识和熟练的听、说、读、写、译等技能，同时兼备英语基础知识与英语交际能力以及辅修专业的基本知识与技能的复合型人才。本专业学生在全国高校越南语口语比赛中也取得过优异成绩。本专业几十年来为国家培养了许多优秀的越南语毕业生，在外交，外事，经贸，文教，旅游等部门从事翻译，研究，教学等工作，为中越两国的政治经贸文化往来做出了很大贡献。

二、主要课程

基础越南语，越南视听说，越南语口语，越南语语法，高级越南语，经贸越南语，越南概况，越南语翻译，越南文学，越南报刊选读以及交际英语，英语口语译，英语笔译，英语写作，经贸英语，英美文化等。



三、毕业生人数

2017 届毕业生共 18 人，男生 8 人，女生 10 人。半数以上同学在学校中担任过学生干部，50%的同学获得过学校以及社会奖学金。本届毕业生曾赴越南留学，具有很强的综合实践和适应能力，积极参加各种文化及学术交流活动，并取得不俗成绩。本专业实行双语四年制教学，学生除学习越南语专业外，也十分注重英语学习，具备较强的英语交际、应用能力，全班通过大学英语四级考试，85%同学通过大学英语六级考试。

四、近几年越南语专业毕业生就业去向：国家机关，外事部门，海关，边检，中外企业，旅游部门，文化、科教部门等。

朝鲜（韩国）语专业

作为华南地区最早开设的朝鲜（韩国）语专业，本专业享有丰富的教学资源、具有良好的发展前景和就业环境。优秀的专业教师队伍、独特的课程体系、“韩国语+英语”的双外语培养模式，以及“3+1”（3 年国内 1 年国外）的中韩合作教育模式，为培养专业基础过硬、英语功底扎实、熟识对象国国情文化的复合型、应用型韩国语高级专门人才提供了保障。

本专业基础阶段强调听、说、读、写专业技能的训练，为第三年赴韩国深造打下扎实的语言基本功。一年的国外学习，学生们不仅在语言上得到全面提高，而且对韩国的民俗、社会、文化、经济等方面有了更深的认识。第四学年返校后继续开设韩国语口译、经贸韩国语、文学选读、民俗学等课程。

2017 届毕业生共有 37 人，其中男生 3 人，女生 33 人。

整体综合素质较高、实践能力较强。学生个体各有所长，在国内外的各项活动和社会实践中获得了好评。2017 届毕业生韩国语能力测试 TOPIK 高级的通过率为 100%，大学英语六级考试的通过率为 100%。个别韩国语成绩优秀的学生还获得了国家留学基金委赴韩国留学的奖学金。

优秀的本专业第九届毕业生—2016 届韩国语毕业生正严阵以待，本着积极进取、学以致用的心态，以德才兼备、一专多能的优势，准备挑战华南地区乃至全国各界与韩国语有关的外事、外贸、翻译、管理、研究等各种重要工作和职务。

阿拉伯语专业

为了适应广东省乃至全国与阿拉伯世界的经济文化交流日益频繁对阿拉伯语人才的需求，广东外语外贸大学于 2007 年 4 月获教育部批准设立阿拉伯语专业，2007 年 9 月开始正式招生。本专业在广东省乃至整个华南地区是首次设置，致力于培养高素质的复合型外语人才，实行“3+1”的培养模式，即大三一年在对象国留学，毕业时须通过阿拉伯语的四级全国统考以及英语六级。

阿拉伯语专业的核心课程包括《基础阿拉伯语》、《高级阿拉伯语》、《阿拉伯语口语》、《阿拉伯语视听说》、《阿拉伯语口译》、《经贸阿拉伯语》、《阿拉伯语翻译理论与实践》、《阿拉伯伊斯兰文化》、《科技阿拉伯语》、《阿拉伯文学选读》、《阿拉伯语写作》。

2017 届毕业生共有 18 人，其中男生 8 人，女生 10 人。本届毕业生曾赴埃及留学半年，具有很强的阿拉伯语综合实践能力和适应能力，积极参与各种学术与文化交流活动，并取得不俗成绩。同时，他们还十分注重英语学习，具备较强的英语交际、应用能力，100%的学生通过了大学英语六级考试。

阿拉伯语毕业生的就业前景良好，就业去向多种多样，主要有国家机关部委、国企、民营企业、出版社、电视台和电台、报社、考研深造、各国驻华使领馆、企业海外部等。

印地语专业

印地语是印度的国语，是印度的官方语言。广外印地语专业于 2011 年开设，2012 年正式开始，本专业

享有丰富的教学资源，拥有结构合理的专业教师队伍，实行“印地语+英语”双语制教学和“3+1”的教学模式（3年国内，1年印度），使学生具备更高的印地语、英语水平，培养学生成为专业基础过硬、英语功底扎实、熟识对象国国情文化的复合型、应用型印地语/英语双外语高级人才。

本专业基础阶段强调听、说、读、写专业技能的训练，为第三年赴印度高校深造打下扎实的语言基本功。大三一年在印度高校留学期间，学生们不仅在语言上得到全面提高，而且对印度的文化、社会、经济等方面有了更深的认识，能更好地适应与应对未来在印度的工作、生活。第四学年返校后继续开设高级印地语、印地语写作、文学选读等课程。

2017 届毕业生共有 17 人，其中男生 4 人，女生 13 人。

本届毕业生是不负重望、收获丰厚的一届毕业生。本届全体同学都获得了国家留学基金委赴印度留学的全额奖学金，赴印度中央印地语学院留学一年。通过几年的国内、国外学习，本届毕业生具有很强的印地语、英语双外语实践能力，和很好的在印度工作、生活的适应能力。学生个体各有所长，在国内外的各项活动和实践中获得了好评。整体英语应用能力较高，大学英语六级考试的通过率为 100%，均能熟练运用印地语和英语双外语从事对印度相关工作。

优秀的印地语首届毕业生成绩优良，双外语能力突出，综合能力强，富有朝气与活力，准备挑战华南地区乃至全国各地与印度有关的外事、外贸、工业制造、基建、对印投资、翻译、文化传播、研究等各类工作。

辅导员：沈永英

电 话：020-36207110

邮 箱：16647447@qq.com

学院网址：<http://foalc1.gdufs.edu.cn/>



日本語学科

本学科は長い歴史を持ち、華南地域においては規模がもっとも大きいと言われています。また、先進的な教育施設を備え、優秀な教師陣を持っています。2005 年、日本語科は省レベルの有名学科の称号を獲得しました。2006 年 6 月、博士学位授与する資格を有するようになり、2010 年に、教育部特色専門建設点に選ばれた。2011 年、国家レベル教育改革プログラム『キャンパスアジア』に選ばれた。現在、博士課程指導教官 1 人、教授 8 人、准教授 15 人います。博士学位取得者は 13 人います。

本学科は学生が「読む・書く・聞く・話す」の四つの日本語の技能をうまく運用できる優秀な人材の養成を目標としています。語学能力だけでなく、相手国の文化・思想・社会などの背景を理解し、共感するだけの知識・教養を求めています。また、英語は現在の国際社会において、非常に大きな役割を占めているので、学生の将来設計に見合った英語運用能力を磨くため、基礎学力と英会話技能を重視したカリキュラムを設定しています。語学力を活かし、官公庁や、外資系企業などのほか、新聞社、出版社、観光会社、教員、通訳・翻訳家などを志向している学生が多いのも外国語学科の特徴です。本学科ではそれぞれの目標に合わせ、言語を通じて外国に関する深い理解を有する有為な人材を養成することを理念としています。

本学科は 1・2 年次では初級精読、会話、聴解、作文、文法、翻訳などの授業を通して日本語の基礎となる知識や技能を習得します。また、より高度的な学びが実現できるように、3・4 年次では高級精読、即席通訳、日本経済、日本ビジネス文化、日本歴史、日本文学史、日本民俗学、日本事情、言語学、日中比較文化・文学、観光日本語など、学生の興味や進路に合わせて幅広い選択科目を揃えています。本学科の第二外国語は英語となっています。

本学科では 2017 年の卒業生は 128 名です。

Jurusan Bahasa Indonesia

1. Introduksi

Jurusan ini telah berada di GDUFS lebih dari 40 tahun, merupakan jurusan bahasa Indonesia yang memiliki daya saing kuat di dalam negeri. Sistem pengajaran dwibahasa asing yaitu bahasa Indonesia dan bahasa Inggris dilaksanakan sejak berdirinya dan model pembelajaran “tiga setengah tahun plus setengah tahun” telah dijalankannya sejak tahun 2007. Mahasiswa diwajibkan belajar tiga setengah tahun di dalam negeri dan belajar setengah tahun ke Indonesia pada semester ke-5. Dengan menggunakan kesempatan belajar di Indonesia, keterampilan komunikasi mahasiswa diharapkan dapat meningkat secara lebih efisien dan pengetahuan politik, budaya dan sosial Indonesia dapat diketahui semaksimal mungkin dengan memiliki kemampuan mendengar, berbicara, membaca, menulis, menerjemahkan yang baik. Sementara itu, mahasiswa jurusan ini juga diandalkan menjadi tenaga ahli yang majemuk dengan berbahasa Inggris dan mempunyai pengetahuan umum terhadap semua mata kuliah pilihan dan mata kuliah tambahan. Selama puluhan tahun ini, jurusan ini telah berhasil membina lulusan-lulusan yang disambut baik oleh masyarakat. Mereka bekerja sebagai penerjemah, peneliti atau pengajar di bidang diplomasi, ekonomi dan perdagangan, kebudayaan, pendidikan, pariwisata dan sebagainya. Mereka telah banyak berjasa dalam menggerakkan perkembangan politik, ekonomi, perdagangan dan kebudayaan antara kedua negara tersebut.

2. Mata kuliah

Bahasa Indonesia Kuliah Intensif Tingkat Dasar, Mendengar Bahasa Indonesia, Percakapan Bahasa Indonesia, Tata Bahasa Indonesia, Bahasa Indonesia Kuliah Intensif Tingkat lanjut, Pengetahuan Umum Indonesia, Penerjemahan Bahasa Indonesia-bahasa Mandarin, Sastra Indonesia, Pilihan koran Indonesia serta Bahasa Inggris

Komunikasi, Penerjemahan Percakapan Bahasa Inggris, Penerjemahan Bahasa Inggris, Menulis Bahasa Inggris, Ekonomi dan Perdagangan Bahasa Inggris, Sastra Eropa dan Amerika.

3. Jumlah lulusan pada tahun 2014

Jurusan ini mempunyai 19 lulusan pada tahun 2017 di antaranya laki-laki 2, perempuan 17. Seluruh kelas ini pernah belajar di Indonesia selama satu tahun, dan lebih dari separoh belajar di Yogyakarta dengan beasiswa dari universitas GDUF, atau pemerintah Indonesia maupun Tiongkok sehingga banyak berpengalaman praktik dan memiliki kemampuan menyesuaikan diri dengan lingkungan. Mereka juga mengikuti berbagai kegiatan budaya dan akademis dengan aktif dan mencapai hasil yang memuaskan. Kecuali bahasa Indonesia, pembelajaran bahasa Inggris juga sangat diutamakan sehingga kemampuan mereka berbahasa Inggris tidak kalah daripada bahasa Indonesia. Semua mahasiswa sudah lulus CET-6.

4. Pekerjaan lulusan jurusan bahasa Indonesia dalam beberapa tahun terakhir ini

Di pemerintah pusat, pemerintah propinsi dan pemerintah kota, para lembaga, perusahaan IT di dalam negeri, perusahaan asing yang ada di Tiongkok, serta perusahaan Tiongkok yang ditempatkan di Indonesia dll.

ภาควิชาภาษาไทย มหาวิทยาลัยภาษาและการค้าต่างประเทศกวางตุ้ง คือ เรียนภาษาไทยเป็นวิชาเอก และภาษาอังกฤษเป็นวิชาโท โดยมีวัตถุประสงค์เพื่อผลิตบัณฑิตที่มีคุณภาพและคุณธรรม มีความรู้ความสามารถในการใช้ภาษาไทยและภาษาอังกฤษด้านทักษะการพูด การฟัง การอ่าน การเขียนและการแปลอย่างมีประสิทธิภาพ มีความรู้ความเข้าใจเกี่ยวกับระบบการเมือง การปกครอง เศรษฐกิจ สังคม ขนบประเพณี วัฒนธรรมของประเทศไทยเป็นอย่างดี พร้อมกับมีความรู้ทางสาขาวิชาเลือกที่เกี่ยวข้อง อาทิ กฎหมาย การค้าต่างประเทศ การเงิน การบริหาร นิเทศศาสตร์ การท่องเที่ยว ฯ สามารถนำไปประยุกต์ใช้ในการประกอบอาชีพในสายงานต่างๆ อาทิ นักการทูต อาจารย์ ผู้ประกอบการท่องเที่ยว นักวิจัย เจ้าหน้าที่ฝ่ายวิเทศสัมพันธ์ ล่าม นักแปล ฯลฯ

ภาควิชาภาษาไทยได้มีการปรับปรุงวิธีการเรียนการสอนและหลักสูตรมาโดยตลอด เพื่อให้สอดคล้องกับความต้องการใหม่ ๆ ของสังคมที่มีการเปลี่ยนแปลงอยู่ตลอดเวลาและมีความต้องการหลากหลายมากขึ้น จนได้พัฒนาหลักสูตรมาเป็นรูปแบบปัจจุบัน คือ “ ภาษาไทย + ภาษาอังกฤษ + วิชาเลือก ” และได้มีการแลกเปลี่ยนกับมหาวิทยาลัยต่างๆในประเทศไทย โดยได้ส่งนักศึกษาไปศึกษาและเพิ่มพูนประสบการณ์ที่ประเทศไทยเป็นระยะเวลา 6 เดือน เพื่อพัฒนาทักษะการใช้ภาษาไทย เรียนรู้ศิลป วัฒนธรรมและสังคมไทย นอกจากนี้ ภาควิชาภาษาไทยยังได้มีการติดต่อกับบริษัทและหน่วยงานต่าง ๆ ภายในประเทศ โดยให้นักศึกษามีโอกาสฝึกภาคปฏิบัติการใช้ภาษาไทยทั้งด้านการพูดและการฟัง เป็นการสร้างประสบการณ์ในการทำงานร่วมกับบุคคลอื่นอย่างมีความสุขและเกิดประสิทธิผล

รายวิชาที่เปิดสอน ได้แก่ ภาษาไทยพื้นฐาน การสนทนาภาษาไทย การฟัง-การพูดภาษาไทย การเขียนภาษาไทย ภาษาไทยขั้นสูง การแปลภาษาไทย-ภาษาจีน การล่ามภาษาไทย-ภาษาจีน วรรณกรรมไทยร่วมสมัย ความรู้เกี่ยวกับประเทศไทย ภาษาอังกฤษด้านการสื่อสาร การแปลภาษาอังกฤษ-ภาษาจีน การล่ามภาษาอังกฤษ-ภาษาจีน การอ่านวรรณกรรมภาษาอังกฤษ การเขียนภาษาอังกฤษธุรกิจการศึกษาค้นคว้าวัฒนธรรมและสังคมของประเทศตะวันตก

ปี 2017 ภาควิชาภาษาไทยของมหาวิทยาลัยภาษาและการค้าต่างประเทศมีบัณฑิตทั้งหมด 18 คน เป็นผู้ชาย 3 คน และผู้หญิง 15 คน ในระหว่างการศึกษาในมหาวิทยาลัยนั้น บัณฑิตรุ่นนี้ได้เข้าร่วมกิจกรรมที่เกี่ยวกับภาษาไทยและประเทศไทยต่าง ๆ อย่างกระตือรือร้น บัณฑิตรุ่นนี้ได้ไปศึกษาเพิ่มเติมที่มหาวิทยาลัยในประเทศไทยเป็นระยะเวลา 6 เดือน

เคยไปฝึกงานเป็นสามในโอกาสต่าง ๆ และฝึกงานเป็นภาคพิเศษตามบริษัททัวร์ต่าง ๆ ซึ่งทุกคนต่างได้รับการยอมรับจากหน่วยงานที่เกี่ยวข้อง นอกจากนี้บัณฑิตรุ่นนี้ยังมีผลการเรียนด้านภาษาอังกฤษเป็นที่น่าพอใจ นับได้ว่าบัณฑิตของภาควิชาภาษาไทยรุ่นนี้ทุกคนมีความรู้ความสามารถในการใช้ภาษาไทยและภาษาอังกฤษอย่างมีประสิทธิภาพ มีความรู้ความเข้าใจเกี่ยวกับศิลปวัฒนธรรมและสังคมไทยเป็นอย่างดี สามารถเข้าสู่ตลาดแรงงานได้โดยใช้ภาษาไทยและภาษาอังกฤษเป็นเครื่องมือ

หลายปีมานี้ บัณฑิตภาควิชาภาษาไทยของมหาวิทยาลัยภาษาและการค้าต่างประเทศต่างสามารถเข้าสู่ตลาดแรงงานได้ทุกคน ส่วนใหญ่ได้ทำงานและมีบทบาทสำคัญในหน่วยงานต่าง ๆ ทั้งของรัฐและเอกชน อาทิ กระทรวงการต่างประเทศจีน วิเทศ.ไอ. สถาบันอุดมศึกษา ศาลากลางนครกวางโจว นอกจากนี้ สถานทูตไทยประจำนครปักกิ่ง สถานกงสุลไทยประจำเมืองต่าง ๆ ในประเทศจีน บริษัททัวร์ และบริษัทธุรกิจต่างชาติ ฯลฯ ซึ่งได้มีส่วนช่วยพัฒนาเศรษฐกิจและสังคม เสริมสร้างความสัมพันธ์ระหว่างประเทศจีนและประเทศไทยให้แน่นแฟ้นยิ่งขึ้น

Chuyên ngành tiếng Việt

I. Giới thiệu chuyên ngành và mục tiêu đào tạo

Chuyên ngành tiếng Việt của Học viện Ngôn ngữ văn hóa phương Đông là một trong những chuyên ngành được thành lập sớm nhất trường.

Chuyên ngành này cung cấp cho sinh viên kiến thức cơ bản và sâu rộng về tiếng Việt và Việt Nam. Trong thời gian học, thực hiện chương trình “học cả 2 ngoại ngữ tiếng Việt và tiếng Anh” và mô hình đào tạo theo kiểu “3.5+0.5”, tổ chức sinh viên sang trường Đại học Khoa học Xã hội và Nhân văn thuộc trường Đại học Quốc gia Hà Nội Việt Nam du học vào năm thứ 3, nhằm tận dụng mọi điều kiện để đào tạo khả năng ứng dụng ngôn ngữ và khả năng giao tiếp toàn diện cho sinh viên, vừa có kỹ năng nghe, nói, đọc, viết, dịch tiếng Việt vừa có kỹ năng giao tiếp và tri thức cơ bản về tiếng Anh.



Chuyên ngành này còn cung cấp phương pháp và những kỹ năng thực hành trên cơ sở những lý luận được học nhằm sinh viên dễ dàng và sớm thích nghi với các công việc có liên quan đến nghiệp vụ khi ra trường. Cung cấp những kiến thức nghiệp vụ trên nền kiến thức văn hóa nhằm giúp sinh viên, từ góc độ nghiệp vụ cả tiếng Việt và tiếng Anh, khi ra trường có thể đảm nhiệm được công việc ở nhiều lĩnh vực, ngành nghề. Mấy năm gần đây đã đào tạo nhiều sinh viên ưu tú cung cấp cho các cơ quan quốc gia, xí nghiệp trong và ngoài nước, và các ngành du lịch, văn hóa, thương mại, giáo dục đào tạo v.v... có liên quan đến tiếng Việt, góp phần đáng kể cho sự giao lưu giữa Trung Quốc với Việt Nam.

II. Chương trình đào tạo

Các môn học chính gồm: Tiếng Việt thực hành, Tiếng Việt cao cấp, Nghe hiểu tiếng Việt, Tiếng Việt thương mại, Đất nước học Việt Nam, Ngữ pháp tiếng Việt, Dịch thuật tiếng Việt, Văn học Việt Nam và Tiếng Anh giao tiếp, Tiếng Anh cao cấp, Dịch thuật tiếng Anh, Dịch miệng tiếng Anh, Tiếng Anh thương mại, Văn hóa Anh-Mỹ, Viết văn bản tiếng Anh, v.v.

III. Sinh viên tốt nghiệp năm 2017

Kho á 2017 có 19 sinh viên tốt nghiệp. Hơn 50% sinh viên trong lớp đã làm cán bộ sinh viên trong Hội sinh viên. 50% sinh viên trong lớp đã từng giành được học bổng các loại. Cả lớp từng du học tại Việt Nam cho nên có kỹ năng giao tiếp xuyên văn hóa giỏi. Ngoài học tiếng Việt ra, các sinh viên còn rất chú trọng học những tri thức tiếng Anh và có được khả năng ứng dụng tiếng Anh cao, cả lớp đều đã thông qua CET4, 85% số sinh viên đã thông qua CET6.

IV. Mấy năm gần đây sinh viên tốt nghiệp được làm việc tại: các cơ quan nhà nước, hải quan, kiểm soát biên giới, các xí nghiệp, công ty trong và ngoài nước, và các ngành du lịch, thương mại, văn hóa, giáo dục đào tạo, v.v.

광동외어외무대학교 한국어학과는 중국 화남지구 대학교 중에서 제일 먼저 설립된 학과로서 중국에서 유일하게 한국어와 영어 복수전공 프로그램을 실시하고 있다.

광동외어외무대학교의 한국어학과는 중국 각 지역의 많은 학생들이 선호하는 학과로서 발전 전망이 좋고, 취업 환경 또한 양호하다.

뛰어난 교수진을 보유하고 있으며, 다양하고 특색 있는 교육 프로그램을 운영하고 있다. 중-한공동교육프로그램인 “3+1 교육과정”과 다언어 복합학문 교육프로그램인 “한국어+영어 교육과정”을 통하여 한국어 능력 및 한국문화에 대한 깊은 이해 뿐만 아니라 국제비즈니스 수행에 필수적인 영어 역시 능란하게 구사할 수 있는 복합형, 응용형의 고급 한국어 전문인재를 육성하고 있다.

“중-한공동교육 프로그램”은 1,2 학년 초급 단계에서 듣기, 말하기, 읽기, 쓰기 그리고 초급번역 등 한국어 기초 능력 함양에 교육목표를 두고 있으며, 3 학년 때부터는 학생 전원을 한국에서 직접 교육받도록 함으로써 한국어 활용능력을 배가시키며 또한 한국문화를 직접 체험하게 함으로써 실질적인 한국 전문가로서의 능력을 배양시킨다. 대학교 4 학년 때는 다시 중국에서 학생들이 기업환경을 직접 체험해 볼 수 있는 인턴십프로그램과 국제무역 및 경영 등 관련 교과목을 병행하여 이수케 함으로써 대학에서 배운 지식을 유기적으로 실제 사회생활과 접목시켜 실질적인 실무능력을 키우도록 한다.

또한 “다언어 복합학문 교육프로그램”은 한국어학과의 규정된 전공과목을 이수하면서 모든 전공분야에서 학생들의 장래 희망 진출분야와 관련된 교과목을 선택과목 혹은 부전공 형식으로 이수하게 함으로써 다언어, 복합학문의 전문지식을 배양하는데 목적을 두고 있다.

현재 한국어 학과의 총 재학생은 155 명이며, 그 중 2016 년도 졸업예정인 재학생은 37 명 (남학생 7 명, 여학생 30 명) 이다.

학생들은 모두 개성이 뚜렷하고 진취적인 도전 정신을 가지고 있으며, 그 동안의 국내-외 교육과정과 생활태도 면에서도 매우 좋은 평판을 받은 바 있다.

또한 2017 년도 졸업생들의 한국어능력시험 (TOPIK) 의 고급 합격률은 100% 이고, 중국 대학영어 6 급 합격률도 100% 이다. 그 중 한국어 수준이 우수한 학생들은 중국국가유학기금회에서 지급하는 한국유학 장학금을 받은 학생도 있다.

이제 광동외어외무대학 한국어학과 재학생들은 사회 각 분야에서의 도전을 기다리고 있다. 한국, 중국의 외교, 무역, 번역, 경영 및 연구 등 다양한 분야에서 자기의 재능을 충분히 발휘할 수 있을 것이며, 또한 좋은 성과가 있기를 기원한다.

모든 분들의 관심과 격려를 희망한다.

وتهدف نشأة ،وانغدو حتى منطقة جنوب الصين إنه قسم جديد فى مقاطعة ق. 2007 وزارة التعليم والتربية ،وبدا يقبل الطلاب منذ سبتمبر عام ى إعداد الأكفاء المتميزون الكلية إلى سد الحاجات إلى أكفاء اللغة العربية بفضل زيادة التبادلات الاقتصادية والثقافية مع الدول العربية . يعمل هذا القسم على

ة الخارجية لسنة الإعداد المتمثل في "الدراسة المحلية لمدة ثلاث سنوات والدراس بالقدرة القوية فى اللغات ودائرة المعارف المتكاملة، وتسير على نموذج زية على المستوى واحدة". ويشترط على الطلبة الحصول على شهادة الإختبار الوطنى للغة العربية على المستوى الرابع والإختبار الوطنى للغة الإنجليز السادس.

لعربية الإسلامية فى هذا القسم على القراءة المحادثة والإستماع والترجمة التحريرية والشفهية والثقافة ا تحتوى المواد الرئيسية للغة العربية والعربية فى الإقتصاد والتجارة والتكنولوجيا والإنشاء والمختارات من روائع الأدب العربى.
بر أنهم أول دفعة لة من المدرسين والطلبة فى التعليم والتعلم، ويعتبد الجهود المبذو 2016 سيتخرج الدفعة الأولى من الطلبة من القسم فى عام شخص 18 من الأكفاء للغة العربية الذين تم إعدادهم محليا فى جنوبى الصين وعلى الأخص فى مقاطعة قوانغدونغ، وعددهم الإجمالى هو
يسية هى أجهزة ارات عديدة عند التوظيف ، وخياراتهم الرئيتمتع الخريجون للغة العربية بأفق واسع ومستقبل مشرق فى التوظيف ولديهم خي
ت لدى لالدولة مثل كافة الوزارات ، والمؤسسات الحكومية أو الخاصة، ودار النشر ووكالات الأنباء ومحطة التلفزيون أو الإذاعة والسفارات والقنص
الصين والدراسات العليا

हिंदी भारत की राजभाषा है। गुआंदूंग विदेशी अध्ययन विश्वविद्यालय का हिंदी विभाग सन् 2011 में खुला है और सन् 2012 साल के छात्र गुआंदूंग विदेशी अध्ययन विश्वविद्यालय के सब से पहले स्नातक हैं। हमारे हिंदी विभाग में हिंदी की पढ़ाई का सन्पन्न संसाधन मौजूद है, जहां हिन्दी विशेषज्ञ, प्रोफेसर और □□□□□□ भी हैं। हमारा विभाग हिंदी और अंग्रेज़ी दोनों भाषाओं पर ज़ोर देते हैं। हमारे छात्रों को चीन में तीन साल हिंदी पढ़ने के बाद एक साल भारत जाने का मौका मिलता है। इसलिए हमारे छात्रों की ऐसी प्रतिभाएं ज़रूर होती हैं कि एक तो उनकी हिंदी और अंग्रेज़ी दोनों विदेशी भाषा अच्छी है, दूसरे वे भारत की संस्कृति , इतिहास, नीति, अर्थ का ज्ञान भी अच्छी तरह जानते हैं।

हमारा शिक्षण इस तरह चलता है----पहले हम आधारभूत हिंदी भाषा विज्ञान पर महत्व देते हैं ताकि छात्रों की मौखिक और लिखित शक्ति, पढ़ने और सुनने की क्षमता सुधार हो जाएगी। तीसरे साल जब छात्र भारत में पढ़ते हैं, तब न केवल उनकी हिन्दी का स्तर बल्कि पूरे भारत का ज्ञान भी बढ़ जाएगा ताकि भविष्य में वे भारत में काम करने के योग्य हों। जब वे भारत से चीन वापस आएं , तब हम उच्च स्तरीय हिंदी, हिंदी साहित्य और हिंदी लेखन आदि विषय पढ़ाएंगे।

2017 में कुल मिलाकर 20 हिंदी स्नातक होंगे, जिनमें 4 छात्र और 13 छात्राएं होंगी।

इस साल के स्नातक बहुत श्रेष्ठ हैं, जिन्हें काफ़ी उपलब्धियां प्राप्त हैं। उन सब छात्रों को देश की पूरी छात्रवृत्ति प्राप्त हुई थी और भारत में एक साल तक हिंदी पढ़ी थी। कई सालों से चीन और भारत में पढ़ने के बाद उनकी हिंदी और अंग्रेज़ी दोनों भाषाएं काफ़ी अच्छी हैं और भारत में अच्छी तरह काम करने योग्य हैं। हमारे विभिन्न छात्र का विभिन्न गुण है, जिससे अलग-अलग कार्यक्रमों में तरह तरह की तारीफ़ मिलती रहती है। सब छात्र सीईटी-6 पास हुए हैं। सब स्नातक हिंदी और अंग्रेज़ी का उपयोग करके सुचारु रूप से भारतीय संबंधित काम कर सकते हैं।

ये श्रेष्ठ और गुणवान प्रथम हिंदी विभाग के स्नातक दक्षिण चीन के भारतीय संबंधित सब काम तैयार हो गए, जो विदेशी मामले, विदेश व्यापार, औद्योगिक उत्पादन, बुनियादी सुविधाएं, अनुवाद, संस्कृति, संचार और अनुसंधान आदि क्षेत्र में हैं ।

中国语言文化学院

汉语言（高级涉外文秘）专业

汉语言（高级涉外文秘）本科专业，基本学制四年，培养既有扎实而系统的汉语言文学基础，又有较强的英语听、说、读、写、译能力，具备涉外公关文秘工作的系统知识与专业技能，能胜任外事、外企、外贸、政府机构等涉外部门工作的复合型高级专门人才。

主要课程：语言学概论、现代汉语、古代汉语、文学概论、中国古代文学、中国现当代文学、外国文学、基础写作、秘书写作、秘书学、公共关系学、涉外法规、跨文化交际、办公自动化等。

2017 届毕业生共有 82 人，其中男生 9 人，女生 73 人。毕业生的就业去向主要是政府机关、中外企业、新闻媒体及其他社会事业单位。



图 1：汉语言专业是广东省高等学校特色专业建设点

汉语言（涉外文化管理）专业

汉语言（涉外文化管理）本科专业，基本学制四年，培养既具有厚实传统文化知识素养又具现代文化产业理念和经营管理技能的复合型人才，以服务于文化资源的有效管理、文化市场的科学运营、文化产业的健康成长以及文化遗产的保护、开发和利用。

主要课程：语言学概论、现代汉语、古代汉语、中国古代文学、中国现当代文学、中国文化、外国文化、管理学、会展管理、涉外文化管理、文化产业概论、文化产业项目策划、广告学、文化遗产等。

2017 届毕业生共有 45 人，其中男生 6 人，女生 39 人。毕业生的就业去向主要是在文化产业、媒体、政府管理部门、企事业单位从事文化艺术管理、文化经营、文化市场运作、文化项目策划、文化经纪、贸易、咨询和国际文化交流与传播工作。



图 2：中文学院“凤鸣云山”系列活动获 2011 年广东省高校校园文化建设优秀成果一等奖

汉语国际教育专业

汉语国际教育本科专业，基本学制四年，注重双语教学，培养具有较扎实的汉语和英语基础，对中国文学、中国文化及中外文化交流有较全面了解，具备熟练的外语交际能力的高层次对外汉语专门人才，以及能在国内外有关部门、各类学校、新闻出版、文化管理和企事业单位从事对外汉语教学及中外文化交流相关工作的实践型语言学高级人才。

主要课程：语言学概论、基础英语、高级英语、现代汉语、古代汉语、普通话培训与测试、中国古代文学、中国现当代文学、外国文学、比较文学、中国文化、外国文化、对外汉语教学论、对外汉语教学法、涉外礼仪、第二外语等。

2017 届毕业生共有 83 人，其中男生 6 人，女生 77 人。毕业生的就业去向主要是政府机关、国内外各类学校、新闻出版、文化管理与交流和企事业单位。



图 3：汉语国际教育专业学生足迹遍布欧洲、美洲、非洲、亚洲 29 个国家

汉语言文学（创意写作）专业

汉语言文学（创意写作）专业，基本学制四年，培养熟练掌握各种文体写作技巧，拥有创新精神、国际视野和跨文化交际能力的创意写作人才。要求学生具有积极的创新精神，开放的思维品质，良好的综合素质，扎实的专业基础，突出的写作能力，较高的外语水平和熟练的新媒体应用能力。学生毕业后可以从事文学创作、文化创意、影视制作、出版发行、广告宣传、演艺娱乐、文化会展、数字动漫等所有文化产业的创造性核心工作，或各级各类学校、研究部门的教学、研究工作，党政机关、企事业单位的文化管理工作，也可以成为自由写作者。

主要课程：文学概论、中国古代文学、中国现当代文学、外国文学、比较文学、美学、西方文论、中国古代文论、影视文学、语言学概论、现代汉语、古代汉语、基础写作等。

2017 届毕业生共有 45 人，其中男生 10 人，女生 35 人。毕业生的就业去向主要是政府机关、中外企业、新闻媒体及其他社会事业单位。



图 4：中文学院大型原创话剧《宗岱的世界》在黄花岗剧院公演

辅导员：朱倩渝

邮 箱：2545355065@qq.com

电 话：020-36206431

学院网址：<http://zwxy.gdufs.edu.cn/index.htm>

Faculty of Chinese Language and Culture

I. Undergraduate Majors:

Chinese Language (Senior International Secretary)

The four-year undergraduate program of Chinese Language (Senior International Secretary) is to cultivate inter-disciplinary talents who, with good background of Chinese language and culture, comprehensive English aptitude and foreign-related secretarial know-how, are qualified with jobs in foreign offices, foreign-funded companies, foreign trade companies, government organizations and the like.

Main courses: A Brief Introduction to Linguistics, Contemporary Chinese Language, Ancient Chinese Language, A Brief Introduction to Literature Studies, Ancient Chinese Literature, Modern and Contemporary Chinese Literature, Foreign Literature, Basic Writing, Secretary Writing, Secretary Science, Public Relations, Foreign-related Regulations, Intercultural Communication, Office Automation, etc.

Of the 82 graduating students in 2017, there are 9 boys and 73 girls. The graduates of all previous years obtain employment mainly in government organizations, Chinese and foreign companies, news media and other public institutions.

Chinese Language (Foreign-Related Culture Management)

The four-year undergraduate program of Chinese Language (Foreign-Related Culture Management) is to cultivate inter-disciplinary talents who are equipped not only with profound knowledge of Chinese traditional culture, but also with ideas and management skills of modern cultural industry, so that they can serve well the purpose of effectual management of cultural resources, the scientific operation of cultural market, the healthy development of cultural industry, and the protection, as well as exploration and utilization of cultural heritage.

Main courses: A Brief Introduction to Linguistics, Contemporary Chinese Language, Ancient Chinese Language, Ancient Chinese Literature, Modern and Contemporary Chinese Literature, Chinese Culture, Foreign Culture, Management, Exhibition Management, Foreign-related Culture Management, Brief Introduction of Cultural Industry, Project Planning of Cultural Industry, Advertisement, Culture Heritage, etc.

Of the 45 graduating students in 2017, there are 6 boys and 39 girls. The graduates of all previous years obtain employment mainly in cultural industries, news media, government departments, and other enterprises and social institutions to engage in activities concerning culture and art management, culture operation, cultural market running, cultural project planning, culture management, trade, consultation, and cultural exchange and diffusion.

Teaching Chinese to Speakers of Other Languages

The four-year undergraduate program of Teaching Chinese to Speakers of Other Languages, with attention to bilingual teaching, is to cultivate TCSOL professionals, who have a comprehensive understanding of Chinese literature and culture as well as cultural exchanges between China and the rest of the world with great proficiency in foreign languages, and practice-oriented senior linguistic talents who is qualified with jobs of TCSOL or cultural exchanges in schools, press and publishing houses, culture management departments and other enterprises and public institutions.

Main courses: A Brief Introduction to Linguistics, Basic English, Advanced English, Modern Chinese, Ancient Chinese, Mandarin Training and Test, Ancient Chinese Literature, Modern and Contemporary Chinese Literature,

Foreign Literature, Comparative Literature, Chinese Culture, Foreign Cultures, General Theory of TCSOL, Pedagogy of TCSOL, Foreign-related Etiquette, Second Foreign Language and the like.

Of the 83 graduating students in 2017, there are 6 boys and 77 girls. The graduates of all previous years obtain employment mainly in government organizations, schools of all kinds at home and broad, press and publishing houses, culture management departments and other enterprises and public institutions.

Chinese Language and Literature (Creative writing)

The four-year undergraduate program of Chinese Language and Literature is to cultivate professionals, who have a solid foundation of Chinese literature and culture with outstanding writing, English and computer application ability, so as to engage in jobs in education institutions, publishing houses, enterprises, public institutions and governments at all levels.

Main courses: A Brief Introduction to Literature, Ancient Chinese Literature, Modern and Contemporary Chinese Literature, Foreign Literature, Comparative Literature, Aesthetics, Western Literary Theory, Chinese Ancient Literature, Cinematic literature, An Introduction to Linguistics, Modern Chinese, Ancient Chinese, The Basis of Writing, etc.

Of the 45 graduating students in 2017, there are 10 boys and 35 girls. The graduates of all previous years obtain employment mainly in government organizations, Chinese and foreign companies, news media and other public institutions.

Assistant: ZhuQianyu

Email: 2545355065@qq.com

Tel: 020-36206431

Web Site: <http://zwxy.gdufs.edu.cn/index.htm>



法学院



学院学生参加模拟法庭活动



被告代理人据理力争

法学专业

本专业分为法律、国际经济法、民商法和知识产权法四个方向。

法学（法律）专业

本专业旨在培养具有良好政治素质和道德修养，掌握扎实的法学基础理论和法律专业知识，较好地使用英语，胜任立法、司法部门以及行政机关、律师事务所、公司及其他企事业单位法律工作的专门人才。

主要专业课程有：法理学、宪法、民法、刑法、中国法制史、经济法、商法、知识产权法、行政法与行政诉讼法、民事诉讼法、刑事诉讼法、国际经济法、国际法、国际私法、法律逻辑、司法文书、婚姻与家庭法等。

法学（国际经济法）专业

本专业旨在培养具有良好政治素质和道德修养，掌握法学基础理论和法律专业知识，熟悉国际经贸实务，能熟练使用英语，胜任立法、司法部门以及行政机关、律师事务所、公司及其他企事业单位涉外法律工作的复合型法律人才。

专业课程：法理学、宪法、民法、刑法、中国法制史、经济法、商法、知识产权法、行政法与行政诉讼法、民事诉讼法、刑事诉讼法、国际经济法、国际法、国际私法、法律逻辑、司法文书、国际投资法、国际金融法等。

法学（民商法）专业

本专业旨在培养具有良好政治素质和道德修养，掌握扎实的法学基础理论和民商法律专业知识，能较好地使用英语，胜任立法、司法部门以及行政机关、律师事务所、公司及其他企事业单位法律工作的专门人才。

专业课程：法理学、宪法、民法、刑法、中国法制史、经济法、商法、知识产权法、行政法与行政诉讼法、民事诉讼法、刑事诉讼法、国际经济法、国际法、国际私法、法律逻辑、司法文书、合同法、劳动法、房地产法等。

法学（知识产权法）专业

本专业旨在培养具有良好政治素质和道德修养，掌握扎实的法学基础理论和知识产权法律知识，能熟练地使用英语，胜任立法、司法部门以及其他行政机关、律师事务所、专利事务所、商标事务所、公司等企事业单位知识产权法律工作的专门人才。

专业课程：法理学、宪法、民法、刑法、中国法制史、经济法、商法、知识产权法、行政法与行政诉讼法、民事诉讼法、刑事诉讼法、国际经济法、国际法、国际私法、法律逻辑、司法文书、著作权法、商标法、专利法、国际知识产权公约等。

以上四个专业方向的学制均为四年，对合格毕业生授予法学学士学位。



2012 年 11 月由外交学与国际政治专业学生组成的广东外语外贸大学代表队参加第十一届全国大学生外交外事礼仪大赛获得冠军，图为获奖师生合影。

外交学专业

本专业旨在培养具有良好的政治素质和道德修养，熟悉国际关系理论和我国外交政策，掌握外事业务知识和较高英语技能，能胜任党政机关、新闻单位以及各类企事业单位涉外工作的复合型外事人才。

专业课程：中国外交史、当代中国外交、国际关系理论、外交学、国际关系史、国际政治经济学、国际法、涉外礼仪、领事业务、国际关系研究方法、外交文书、英美报刊阅读等。学生在完成必修课程的基础上，还要选修国际经济贸易和国别研究等课程。学制四年，对合格毕业生授予法学学士学位

国际政治专业

本专业旨在培养具有良好的政治素质和道德修养，掌握马列主义理论，熟悉国际政治和国际法等专门知识，有较高英语技能，胜任党政机关、国际组织机构、新闻单位、科研单位和各类企事业单位外事工作的复合型人才。

专业课程：国际政治学、政治学、世界经济概论、国际经济法、国际政治经济学、近现代国际关系、当代国际关系、西方国际政治理论、西方政治思想史、国际法与国际组织、比较政治制度、国际政治研究方法论、美国外交决策等。学制四年，对合格毕业生授予法学学士学位。

毕业生实习与就业



法学院在广州市中级人民法院、深圳市中级人民法院、海珠区人民法院、白云区人民法院、白云区人民检察院、荔湾区人民检察院、广东恒益律师事务所、广州海事法院、阳江市中级人民法院、广东省人民政府外事办公室、深圳市政府外事办、东莞市外事办等 30 多家单位建立了校外实习基地。本院毕业生由于具有明显的专业特色和外语优势，近几年的最终就业率平均达到 98%，就业去向主要在公、检、法等政法部门、律师事务所、跨国公司、外贸公司等企事业单位，广受用人单位的欢迎。

2017 届本科各专业毕业生人数

法学（法律）：82 人 法学（国际经济法）：77 人 法学（民商法）：39 人

法学（知识产权法）：36 人 外交学：27 人 国际政治：30 人

辅导员：廖伟智

电 话：020-39328829

邮 箱：2951851153@qq.com

学院网址：<http://fxy.gdufs.edu.cn/index.htm>

School of Legal Studies

Department of Law

Department of International Economic Law

Department of Civil and Commercial Law

Department of Intellectual Property Law

There are four law departments, majoring differently in Law, International Economic Law, Commercial Law, and Intellectual Property Law.

The aims of the four Law Departments are to train excellent judges, prosecutors, lawyers and legal counsel with sound ideology and morality, who can master the basic theory of legal studies and a professional knowledge of law. They will be acquainted with international business practices and have a good command of English as well. Therefore, the graduates will be eligible for positions of governmental organizations, foreign corporations, and law firms or/and other institutions.

The main courses for the four law departments are as follows: Jurisprudence, Constitutional Law, History of the Legal System, Administrative Law and Administrative Procedural Law, Civil Law, Criminal Law, Civil Procedural Law, Criminal Procedural Law, Commercial Law, Economic Law, Intellectual Property Law, Substance Property Law, International Law, Private International Law, International Economic Law, International Investment Law, International Financial Law, Service Trade Law, Lawyer and Notarization Business, etc.

The other courses the Law Department take are : Financial Law, Evidence Law, Administrative License Law, Comparative Administrative Law, Administrative Penalty Law, State Compensate Law, Real Asset Law, Environmental Law, etc.

The other courses the International Economic Law Department take are as follows: International Investment Law, International Financial Law, International Tax Law, WTO Laws, Service Trade Law, International Disputes Settling Law and Procedure, International Business Law (English) , International Anti-dumping Law and Anti-subsidies Law, Environmental Law, Insurance Law, etc.

The other courses the Civil and Commercial Law Department take are those: Tort, Contract Law, Insurance Law, Financial Law, Guarantee Law, Tax Law, Company Law, etc.

The other courses the Intellectual Property Law Department take are those as follows: Patent Law, Trade Mark Law, Copyright Law, Tort Law, Guarantee Law, Business Secret Protection Law, International Intellectual Property Conventions, Tactics for Businesses in Intellectual Property Rights, etc.

The length of schooling is 4 years. Each qualified graduate will be granted a Bachelor of Law degree.

Department of Diplomacy

The undergraduate course aims at training excellent graduates. After four years of study, undergraduates will possess high political quality and morality, be acquainted with the theory of international relations and the foreign policy of our country, master the skills of foreign affairs and at the same time have a high level of English. Therefore, on graduation, the students will be capable of working in the departments of the Party and the government, news presses and other corporations and enterprises concerning to foreign affairs.

The core courses are as follows: Diplomatic History of China, China's Foreign Policy since 1945, Theory of International Relations, Diplomacy, The History of International Relations, International Plutonomy, International Law, Consular Affairs, Practical Methods of International Studies, Overseas Chinese Studies, Diplomatic Documents,

British and American Magazines Readings and so on. Along with completing the 4-year compulsory courses, the students are required to take the elective courses of International Economic Trade and Nationality Study, etc.

The length of schooling is 4 years. Each qualified graduate will be granted a Bachelor of Law degree.

Department of International Politics

The undergraduate course aims at training the excellent students who will possess high political quality and morality, be well acquainted with the theories of Marxism and Leninism, familiar with the professional knowledge of international politics and international law, etc, and at the same time have a high level of English. Therefore, on graduation, the students will be capable of working in the departments of the Party and the government, news presses and other corporations and enterprises, centers for scientific research and other corporations and enterprises relating to foreign affairs.

The core courses are as follows: International Politics, Political Studies, World Economy Conspectus, International Economy Law, International Political Economy, Contemporary International Relations, Western International Politics Theory, History of Western Political Philosophy, International Law and International Organization, Comparative Politics System, International Politics Research Methodology, America Foreign Policy-making, etc.

The length of schooling is 4 years and each qualified graduate will be granted a Bachelor of Law degree.

Contact us: Vinz Liao

Tel: 39368829

Email: 2951851153@qq.com

Website: <http://fxy.gdufs.edu.cn/index.htm>

英语教育学院

教育学（英语教育）专业

本专业课程包括两大模块：1. 英语语言文学文化课程：综合英语、英语口语、英语视听说、高级英语、英语国家文化、英语笔译、英语口译、英美文学、语言学概论等。2. 用英语或双语授课的教育学相关课程：教育学原理、课程与教学论、中国教育史、外国教育史、英语教学法、教育心理学、教育领导学、比较教育学、教育文化学、教育技术学等。

教育学（英语教育）专业的学生在校期间参加英语专业四级和八级考试。通过英语语言文化和教育教学理论的学习、第二课堂的训练以及中小学英语教学和企事业单位的实习，学生掌握扎实和系统的英语、教育知识技能，形成良好的英语教师素养和较高的综合素质，获得从事各类学校英语教学与研究以及机关、企事业单位英语培训、管理、服务工作的综合能力。毕业生除了部分在国内外高校攻读硕士学位外，主要就业单位包括大中小学、科研院所、各类英语教育培训机构、国有企业、外资企业、政府机关部门、海关、外事机构和其他企事业单位。

2017 届毕业生共有 105 人，其中男生 11 人，女生 94 人。他们将开始自己的事业之旅。

辅导员：迟殿凤

电 话：020-39328861

邮 箱：549239354@qq.com

学院网址：<http://see.gdufs.edu.cn/see/>

School of English and Education

Major courses of the **School of English and Education** consist of two modules. First, courses of English language and culture which include Integrated English, Oral English, New Perspectives, Advanced English, An Introduction to English-speaking Countries, Translation, Interpretation, British Literature and American Literature, General Linguistics, Educational Linguistics, etc; Second, courses of education in English or in bilingual which comprise Principles of Education, Curriculum and Instruction, History of Chinese Education, History of World Education, Teaching Methodology, Educational Psychology, Educational Leadership, Comparative Education, Culture of Education and Educational Technology. Students majoring in English Education shall pass TEM 4 and TEM 8 for graduation. Through learning English language and education theories, along with teaching practice, they will develop all-around capacities on English teaching and research in educational institutions, English training and management in enterprises. After graduation most students will seek jobs in universities and colleges, high schools, R & D institutions, foreign-related enterprises and government institutions, managerial departments of government agencies, customs, foreign affairs departments and corporations and so on while some others further their study for master degrees in universities at home and abroad.

In 2017, 105 students will gain their diploma and bachelor degree and start their career journey.

Contact person: Chi Dian feng

Tel: 020-39328861

Email: 549239354@qq.com

Website: <http://see.gdufs.edu.cn/see/>



思科信息学院

计算机科学与技术专业

本专业是为适应进一步对外开放和发展外向型经济的需要，培养具有国际视野和创新意识，能直接参与国际竞争与合作的国际通用型 IT 人才。本着厚基础、重实践的理念，让学生牢固掌握计算机科学与技术的基本理论和基本知识，掌握计算机系统的分析和设计的基本方法，具有研究开发计算机应用系统的基本能力。与其他院校相同专业比，具有明显的外语优势，真正体现了广外大“双高”（思想素质高、专业水平高）、“两强”（外语实践能力强、信息技术运用能力强）的涉外型人才培养目标和要求。特别适合信息技术国际服务外包企业工作。计算机科学与技术专业（服务外包领域）是教育部特色专业建设点。学制四年，授工学学士学位。

主要课程：C 语言程序设计、高等数学、数据结构、电路与电子技术基础、离散数学、汇编语言、操作系统、计算机组成原理、计算机体系结构、数据库系统概论、计算机网络、编译原理、C++ 与面向对象程序设计、软件工程、西方社会与文化、综合英语、英语视听说、英语笔译、英语口语。

2017 届毕业生共有 131 人，其中男生 76 人，女生 55 人。

其突出特点为：

（1）思想素质高 本专业学生积极上进，热心社会工作，积极组织并参与爱心助学、电脑义修、植树环保等志愿者活动。具有团结协作、吃苦耐劳的精神，认真务实、勇于创新的科学态度，涌现出一大批“优秀学生干部”和“三好学生”。

（2）专业基础扎实，实践能力强 本专业学生动手能力强，理论联系实际，利用课余时间在校内外网站、办公系统等提供技术支持，并自行组建技术团队进行多领域的项目开发，同时在全国大学生电子设计竞赛、广东省“高校杯”软件设计竞赛、网易奥运官方网、ACM/ICPC 广东省赛以及“挑战杯”等国家级、省级比赛中取得优异成绩。

（3）外语能力突出 本专业学生在大学英语四、六级考试中一直保持较高的通过率，截至 2015 年 12 月，四级合格率达到 99.2%，六级 425 分以上人数达 58.9%，许多学生还在 BEC，TOEFL，TOEIC 考试中取得优异成绩。具有较强的英语听说读写能力，能够胜任专业英语和日常英语交流的需要。在学校英语综合技能知识竞赛中有不俗的表现。

就业方向：本专业学生适合在国家机关、金融单位、外贸企业从事技术和管理工作。以往各届毕业生就业率高，就业层次理想，深受国家机关、省市级电信、外贸公司、国内外各类银行及计算机专业公司等用人单位的青睐。

软件工程专业

本专业培养具有良好的信息科学素养，具有国际视野和创新意识的 IT 人才。本着厚基础、重实践的理念，使学生系统地掌握计算机科学与软件技术基础知识、规范的软件设计与开发能力。本专业学生具有良好的组织与交流能力，并具备较高外语水平，能适应国家产业结构调整和知识经济时代软件与网络产业发展需要，是具有软件系统需求分析与系统设计开发、软件测试及网络信息开发与系统管理能力的复合型人才。学制四年，授工学学士学位。

主要课程：C 语言程序设计、高等数学、数据结构、电路与电子技术基础、离散数学、汇编语言、C++、操作系统、计算机组成原理、数据库系统概论、计算机网络、网络与网络数据库编程、编译原理、综合英语、英语视听说、西方社会与文化、英语笔译、英语口语。

2017 届毕业生共有 119 人，其中男生 73 人，女生 46 人。

其突出特点为：

（1）思想素质高 本专业学生积极上进，热心社会工作，积极组织并参与爱心助学、电脑义修、探访孤

儿院、老人院等志愿者活动。具有团结协作、吃苦耐劳的精神，以及认真务实、勇于创新的科学态度，涌现出一大批校级、院级“优秀学生干部”和“三好学生”。

(2) 专业基础扎实，实践能力强 本专业学生动手能力强，理论联系实际，利用课余时间在校内外网站提供技术支持，并在广东省“高校杯”软件设计竞赛、ACM/ICPC 广东省赛、Linux 开源软件设计大赛、全国大学生课外作品“挑战杯”比赛、南粤杯 Flash 设计大赛等国家级、省级比赛中取得优异成绩。

(3) 外语能力突出 本专业学生在大学英语四、六级考试中一直保持较高的通过率，截至 2015 年 12 月，四级合格率达 100%，六级 425 分以上达 78.4%，许多学生还在 BEC，TOEFL，TOEIC 考试中取得优异成绩。具有较强的英语听说读写能力，能够胜任专业英语和日常英语交流的需要。在校英语综合技能知识竞赛中有不俗的表现。

就业方向：本专业学生适合在国家机关、金融单位、外贸企业、计算机专业公司等企事业单位从事技术和管理工作。已经参加工作的几届毕业生，以诚恳的态度和专业的技能在国家机关、省市级电信、外贸公司、国内外各类银行及计算机专业公司中发挥着重要的作用。

网络工程专业

本专业培养具备计算机科学技术知识及应用能力和较高外语水平，能在政府机构、企事业单位和科学研究等部门从事计算机网络系统及其软件应用系统的规划、设计、建设开发、管理和维护等方面的复合型高级专门人才。学制四年，授工学学士学位

主要课程：C/C++程序设计、面向对象分析与设计（Java）、离散数学、电路与电子技术、数据结构、汇编语言、计算机系统组成、通信原理、计算机网络、数据库原理与应用、操作系统、计算机组网技术、信息安全、网站建设与管理、TCP/IP 协议、P2P 网络技术与系统开发、ASP.NET 等。

2017 届毕业生共有 53 人，其中男生 29 人，女生 24 人。

其突出特点为：

(1) 思想素质高 本专业学生积极上进，热心社会工作，积极组织并参与爱心助学、电脑义修、探访孤儿院、老人院等志愿者活动。具有团结协作、吃苦耐劳的精神，以及认真务实、勇于创新的科学态度。

(2) 专业基础扎实，实践能力强 本专业学生动手能力强，理论联系实际，利用课余时间在校内外网站提供技术支持，有的学生还在科学类专业核心期刊发表了论文。

(3) 外语能力突出 本专业学生在大学英语四、六级考试中一直保持较高的通过率，截至 2015 年 12 月，四级合格率达 100%，六级 425 分以上达 58%。许多学生还在 BEC，TOEFL，TOEIC 考试中取得优异成绩。具有较强的英语听说读写能力，能够胜任专业英语和日常英语交流的需要。在校英语综合技能知识竞赛中有不俗的表现。

就业方向：本专业学生适合在国家机关、金融单位、外贸企业、计算机专业公司等企事业单位从事技术和管理工作。

信息管理与信息系统专业

本专业是为满足信息社会各领域对信息资源管理的广泛需求，培养基础扎实、知识面宽、能力强、外语好、素质高，富有创新精神的复合型高级专门人才。突出宽口径与复合型特色，注重信息管理与计算机技术、管理学、经济学多学科交叉渗透，使学生具备现代管理学理论基础、计算机科学技术及应用能力，掌握系统思想和信息系统分析与设计方法以及信息管理等方面的知识和能力，掌握较强的信息组织、分析研究、传播与开发利用的基本能力以及较强的计算机和外语应用能力。学制四年，授管理学学士学位。



主要课程：计算机系统、程序设计、数据结构、操作系统、数据库原理与设计、管理学原理、管理统计学、信息资源管理、计算机网络原理与网络编程、电子商务、经济学、会计学、市场营销学、管理信息系统分析与设计。

2017 届毕业生共有 41 人，其中男生 20，女生 21 人。

其突出特点为：

(1) 思想素质高 本专业学生积极进取，开拓创新，关注社会时事，热心社会工作，积极组织并参与义务献血、电脑义修、服务一条街等志愿者活动，广东汕尾陆河螺溪中学三下乡服务活动更是学院首次以班级为单位开展的暑期社会实践活动，体现出当代大学生的社会责任感和用科学知识服务他人的精神。

(2) 专业基础扎实，实践能力强 本专业学生在培养扎实的理论基础，注重多领域、多学科的知识扩展的同时，学以致用，利用课余时间参与数据挖掘、网站建设、系统设计等项目，通过实践提高自身专业技能，并在全国大学生（文科）计算机设计大赛、全国大学生网络商务创新大赛、广东省计算机技能大赛以及“挑战杯”等国家级、省级比赛中取得优异成绩。

(3) 外语能力突出 本专业学生在大学英语四、六级考试中一直保持较高的通过率，截至 2015 年 12 月，四级合格率达 100%，六级 425 分以上达 69.2%。许多学生还积极报考托业，BEC 等英语等级考试，掌握良好的英语沟通技巧。

(4) 德、智、体全面发展 本专业学生不仅在思想品德、学术研究等方面表现突出，还在学校、省市各项文体竞赛中有不俗的表现，具备良好的心理素质和身体素质，涌现出一大批先进个人和“三好学生”。

就业方向：本专业学生适合在国家各级管理部门、银行与金融机构、工商企业、物流企业、科研与教育等单位从事信息管理以及信息系统分析、设计、实施管理和评价等工作。作为信息学院信息管理与信息系统专业的首届毕业生，本专业学生们将以诚恳的态度和专业的技能为决策管理、生产经营和科学研究提供高质量的信息服务。

电子商务专业

本专业培养具备现代管理经济与信息技术方面的基础理论知识，掌握电子商务背景下的商业营销、数据分析和信息系统管理的专业技能，具有较高英语水平的技术管理复合型人才。专业特色：第一，技术管理复合型：专业要求学生兼通管理、经济、信息技术方面的知识专业技能。第二，特色化：学生在低年级重视知识基础，高年级实行特色模块教学。第三，国际化：重视外语能力培养，毕业生具有明显的外语比较优势。学生能熟练掌握商务管理与计算机技术专业知识与技能，利用技术管理跨学科方面优势，致力于为电子商务环境下的管理过程的优化和信息技术对管理过程的支持而钻研、实践。

主要课程：专业必修课有：国际贸易、宏观经济学、微观经济学、电子商务概论、网络营销、网络数据库应用、网络经济学、管理信息系统、网站建设与开发、电子支付与结算、网络企业管理等；限选课有：电子商务法、电子商务物流管理、软件技术与开发、电子商务模拟实验等。英语课程有：综合英语、英语视听说、英语口语、英语口译、英语笔译、经贸英语写作、实用商务英语等。

2017 届毕业生共有 78 人，其中男生 33 人，女生 45 人。

毕业生能胜任大中型电子商务企业和政府机构的电子商务及电子政务相关工作，包括信息管理、网络营销、数据分析、供应链管理与电子商务网站建设等工作。往届毕业生在所工作的单位，如中国电信、IBM、政府部门从事相关工作，得到一致好评。

学院联系人：董婷

电 话：020-39328975

传 真：020-39328032

学院网址：<http://jsjx.gdufs.edu.cn>

邮 箱：862417024@qq.com

Cisco School of Informatics

Computer Science and Technology

To meet the challenges of technological innovation and market economy, and to serve the needs of foreign trade, the education programs in the School of Informatics (SI) have been enriched to strengthen their fundamental expertise and to broaden scope. SI aims to train innovative and well-rounded IT professionals with a good command of their English language who are able to engage in international cooperation and competition. The Computer Science and Technology (CST) majors have a wide range of sound basic theoretical knowledge integrated with practical experience. They are full of courage in exploration and creativity in scientific research, while combining self-confidence with modesty. Meanwhile, studying in Guangdong University of Foreign Studies offers CST majors a great opportunity to master foreign languages, which actually places them to an advantageous position. The students are to be granted Bachelor Degree of Engineering after four years studying in June 2017.

Curriculums:

C Programming、Advanced Mathematics、Data Structure、Electronics and Electric、Discrete Mathematics、Assembly Language、Operating System、Computer Organization、Computer Architecture、Database Systems、Computer Networks、Network Database Programming、Compiling Theory、Programming in C++ (Object-Oriented)、Software Engineering、Insight、Comprehensive English, Audio Visual Oral Course, Translation and Interpretation.

Information about graduates:

(There are 131 2017-graduates of CST in SI, male 76 and female 55.)

(1) Distinct characteristics:

The students of CST are active and progressive in study, devoted in social work, volunteer in a variety of activities. They have sound basic knowledge, strong sense of innovation, good practical skills, strong team spirit and strong organizational skills. Plenty of “Excellent Students” and “Excellent Student Leaders” raised from the major.

(2) Academic activities:

Under the supervision of SI, our students actively take part in various academic activities. They have been awarded top prizes in many computer competitions, both domestically and internationally. Also, they have built several self-managed Technological teams to implement professional projects in various fields. In addition, they attend the ACM/ICPC, a well-known international student competition for program design, China Electronic Design Competition for College Students, and the National Competition of website design hold by Net Ease, where their achievements have been highly graded.

(3) Social activities:

The student life in our SI is vivid and diverse. Students are enthusiastic in taking part in community services and voluntary activities. They volunteer their services to help people repair computers, organize students to help poor children in rural places, plant trees to protect the environment, activities which have all been highly praised. Through these activities, students learn not only the valuable abilities to work as part of a team and under pressure, but also to face the challenges of life with confidence, dignity, and poise. It is thus that many of our students win the title, conferred by GDUFS, of “Excellent Students” and “Excellent Student Leaders”.

(4) English proficiency:

CST majors stand a high rate of 99.2% in students' passing the College English Exam Test 4 by December, 2015. Besides that, many of them perform creditably in BEC, TOEFL and TOEIC. They not only become able to use

English to communicate in their daily lives, but also to achieve a high degree of success in the academic field.

Employment:

At present, our students are widely employed in government organizations, institutions, the banking system and various businesses including joint ventures and foreign-capital enterprises. Our graduates have been highly praised by their employers, because their outstanding IT knowledge and English language skills in terms of listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing ensure their ability to excel throughout their careers.

Software Engineering

To meet the challenges of technological innovation and global economy, and to serve the needs of international communication, the education programs in the School of Informatics (SI) have been enriched to strengthen their fundamental expertise and to broaden scope. SI aims to cultivate innovative and well-rounded software engineers with a good command of their English language so that they can engage in international cooperation and competition. The Software Engineering (SE) majors have a wide range of sound basic theoretical knowledge integrated with practical experience. They are full of courage in exploration and creativity in scientific research, while combining self-confidence with modesty. Meanwhile, studying in Guangdong University of Foreign Studies offers SE majors a great opportunity to master foreign languages, which actually places them to an advantageous position. The students are to be granted Bachelor Degree of Engineering after four years studying in June 2017.

Curriculums:

C Programming、Advanced Mathematics、Data Structure、Electronics and Electric、Discrete Mathematics、Assembly Language、Operating System、Computer Organization、Database Systems、Computer Networks、Network Database Programming、Compiling Theory、Comprehensive English, Audio Visual Oral Course, Advanced English, Western Culture, Translation and Interpretation.

Information about the graduates:

There are 119 2017-graduates of Software Engineering in SI, 73 males and 46 females.

(1) Well-rounded development

The SE majors have sound basic knowledge; strong sense of innovation; good practical skills; strong team spirit; strong organizational skills and are able to work under great pressure. It is thus that many of our students have won the title, conferred by GDUFS, of “Excellent Students” and “Excellent Student Leaders”.

(2) Academic activities

Under the supervision of the School of Informatics, the SE majors actively take part in various academic activities. They have been awarded top prizes in many computer competitions, both domestically and internationally. For example, they attend the ACM/ICPC, a well-known international student competition for program design, China Electronic Design Competition for College Students, National "Challenge Cup" Competition of College Students in extra-curricular work, Guangdong Open Source Software Engineering for Linux and Guangdong University Challenge Cup Competition, where their achievements have been graded highly.

(3) Social activities

The social life and experiences of SE majors are vivid and diverse. Students are enthusiastic in taking part in community services and voluntary activities. They volunteer their services to many kinds of activities such as helping people fix computer problems, organizing students to help poor children in rural places and planting trees to protect the environment, from which they learn to share, to cooperate, and most importantly to love and The SE majors suit the qualifications of government organizations, financial institutions, the banking system and various businesses including joint ventures and foreign-capital enterprises.

政治与公共管理学院

公共事业管理专业

本专业以培养“双高两强”人才为目标，充分利用我校人才培养的外语外贸优势和涉外资源，坚持“外语+现代公共管理知识+信息化管理技术+特色化方向”的专业特色模式。

主要课程：管理学原理、管理心理学、公共关系、管理信息系统、公文写作、应用统计、人才资源开发与管理、电子政务、涉外谈判学、管理定量分析、公共管理学、公共政策分析、社会保障与管理、教育经济与管理、公务员制度、小区管理、涉外经济法、涉外文化管理、WTO 与政府管理、公共危机管理

毕业生主要具有的知识和能力：既具有能适应经济全球化发展要求的专业综合知识，又具有能适应现代社会激烈竞争所需要的心理、人格素质和组织活动能力，成为集外语、管、公关能力与计算机应用于一体的高层次、复合型、应用型、涉外型的高级管理人才。

毕业生就业去向：党政机关、涉外企业、涉外机构以及其它企事业单位、中介机构等。**2017 届本专业有毕业生 42 人。**

行政管理专业

本专业是一门横跨行政学、管理学、政治学、法学的交叉学科。以高素质、厚基础、宽口径的人才为培养目标，培养能在企业、政府机关和事业单位、社会团体从事公关、市场推广与策划、文秘、行政管理、电子政务、宣传等工作的高级专门人才。本专业开设涉外公共关系、政府管理与电子政务两个专业方向。

（一）行政管理（涉外公共关系）专业

专业特色：培养社会急需的，掌握公关理论与技能、外语、电子信息技术、善于与公众沟通、市场推广与策划和处理公共危机的现代化，涉外型的专门公关人才。

特色课程：公共关系学、公关心理学、公关传播学、公共关系策划、公关礼仪学、公关语言学、管理定量分析、管理信息系统、涉外谈判学、涉外文秘、涉外文化管理、行政管理学、组织行为学等。

（二）行政管理（涉外企业行政管理）专业

专业特色：培养集掌握英语、计算机、电子政务知识和公关交际能力的国际化、现代化的行政管理高级人才。

特色课程：管理定量分析、管理信息系统、公共关系、涉外经济法、涉外文秘、涉外谈判学、涉外企业行政管理、管理伦理学、领导科学与艺术等。

毕业生就业去向：涉外企业、涉外机构以及其它企事业单位、中介机构等。

2017 届本专业有毕业生 88 人。

应用心理学

本专业旨在培养具备心理学的基本理论、基本知识和基本技能，能在工商企业、司法、教育、工程设计部门、行政管理等部门从事管理、咨询服务、市场和技术开发、教学等工作的高级专门人才。

主要课程有：普通心理学、心理统计、学习心理学、社会心理学、心理测量、工业心理学、教育心理学、管理心理学、商业心理学、决策心理学、旅游心理学、投资心理学、消费心理学等。

毕业生就业去向：党政机关、涉外企业、涉外机构以及其它企事业单位、中介机构等。

2017 届本专业有毕业生 41 人。



社会工作专业

本专业培养具有基本的社会工作理论知识和基本技能，熟练的社会调查研究技能和社会工作能力，确立社会工作价值理念，能从事与城市社会管理、社会建设、社会福利、社区服务与管理、学校教育与管理事务相关工作的社会管理与服务工作的高级复合型、应用型人才。

主要课程有：社会工作概论、个案社会工作、小组社会工作、社区社会工作、社会工作行政、社会工作研究方法、公共管理和服 务、劳动与社会保障、社会政策、人类行为与社会环境、城市社会管理、社会心理学等。

毕业生就业去向：党政机关、民政、教育、社会工作服务机构、工青妇组织、企事业单位、福利慈善机构、社会公益团体、卫生保健、心理咨询、社区管理服务等机构。

2017 届本专业有毕业生 42 人。

辅导员：房瑞佳

电 话：020-39328660

传 真：020-39328631

邮 箱：410888860@qq.com

学院网址：<http://zg.gdufs.edu.cn/>

School of Politics and Public Administration

Public Affairs and Administration

With the educational model of “foreign language + computer application + modern government management knowledge + foreign-related public affair exchange skills”, this program aims to cultivate professionals with a good mastery of foreign language, computer application, electronic government administration knowledge and skills of public relation and communication, by taking advantage of foreign language and trade, and foreign-related resources in GDUFS.

The main courses offered in this program are Principles of Management, Psychology of Management, Public Relations, Management Information System, Official Document Writing, Applied Statistics, Human Resources Development and Management, Electronic Governmental Affairs, Foreign-Related Negotiation, Quantitative Analysis of Management, Public Management, Public Policy Analysis, Social Security and Management, Education Economy and Management, Public Official's System, Community Management, Foreign-Related Economic Law, Foreign-Related Cultural Management, WTO and Governmental Management, and Public Crisis Management.

Our graduates have both the comprehensive knowledge that can meet the requirement of the development of economical globalization, and the psychological quality, the personality and the organizational ability to survive in the fierce competition of modern society. They're high-level, integrated, application-oriented, and foreign-related senior management talents with a good command of foreign language, management, public relation skills and computer application.

The graduates generally hold positions in political organizations, foreign enterprises, foreign-related organizations and other business units and intermediaries and so on.

In 2017, there're 42 graduates in total.

Administration Management

This is an interdisciplinary program crossing the disciplines of administration, management, politics and law, which aims to foster well-qualified talents with a solid basis and wider view who can work for the enterprises, governmental agencies and institutions in the fields of public relations, market promotion and planning, secretary, administrative management, electronic administration, publicity and the like.

This program consists of two specialties: one is the Foreign-related Public Relations, and the other is the Government Management and Electronic Government Administration.

(1) Administration Management (majoring in Foreign-related Public Relations)

The aim is to foster talents urgently needed by the society, and foreign-related talents who have a good command of public relations' theories and skills, foreign language, information technology, good communication, market promotion and planning, and public crisis.

Courses offered are as follows: Public Relations, Psychology of Public Relations, Public Communication, Planning of Public Relations, Public Etiquette, Linguistics of Public Relations, Quantitative Analysis of Management, Foreign-related Negotiation, Foreign-related Secretary, Foreign-related Cultural Management, Administrative Management, Organization Behavior and so on.

(2) Administration Management (majoring in Foreign-related enterprises)

The aim is to foster high-level modern administrative management talents who have a good command of English, computer technology, electronic administration and public communication.

Courses offered are Quantitative Analysis of Management, System of Management Information, Public Relations, Foreign-related Economic Laws, Foreign-related Secretary, Foreign-related Negotiation, Administrative Management of Foreign Enterprises, System of Government Civil Servants, Management Ethnicity and the Science and Arts of Leadership.

The graduates generally hold positions in foreign enterprises, foreign-related organizations and other business units and intermediaries and so on.

In 2017, there're 88 graduates in total.

Applied Psychology (majoring in Management Psychology)

This program aims to cultivate high-level talents who can undertake the job of management, counseling, market and technology development, and teaching in the industrial and commercial enterprises, justice, education, engineering, administration and other departments with a sound basis of theories, basic knowledge and skills in psychology.

The main courses offered are General Psychology, Psychological Statistics, the Psychology of Learning, Social Psychology, Psychometrics, Industrial Psychology, Educational Psychology, Management Psychology, Business Psychology, Decision-Making Psychology, Tourism Psychology, Investment Psychology, Consumer Psychology, and so on.

The graduates generally hold positions in the government agencies, foreign enterprises, foreign-related institutions and other enterprises and institutions, intermediaries and so on.

In 2017, there are 41 graduates in total.

Social Work (majoring in Urban Social Administration)

This specialty brings up senior interdisciplinary and application-oriented professionals with basic theoretical knowledge and skills in social work, which have ability of social work and practiced skills of social research. Students are encouraged to establish the ethics of the social work profession, being able to work in organizations which related to management of urban society, social construction, social welfare, community services and management, school education and management services etc. **Core courses:** Introduction of Social Work, Case Work, Group Work, Community Work, Social Work Administration, Research Methods of Social Work, Public Administration and Services, Labor and Social Security, Social Policy, Human Behavior and Social Environment, Urban Social Administration, Social Psychology, etc. The graduates generally hold positions in Party and government organizations, civil affairs agency, educational institution, social work agency, Labor Union, Communist Youth League, Women's Federation, Enterprises and institutions, Welfare charity, Social welfare organizations, hygiene, Psychological Counseling and the community management services, etc.

The total number of graduates in 2017 is 42.

Contact person: Fang Ruijia
Email: 253882776@qq.com

Tel.: 020-39328660

Fax: 020-39328631

Website: <http://zg.gdufs.edu.cn/>

高级翻译学院

翻译专业

本专业培养具有坚实的双语（英、汉）语言基础和娴熟的语言交际能力，掌握多种文本的笔译技能、连续传译技能、同声传译技能的高层次专业化翻译精英人才，重点培养适合各种场合的高级口译人才。

主要课程：连续传译、同声传译、英汉翻译、汉英翻译、文学翻译、商务翻译、综合英语、高级英语、英语写作、英语口语、英语视听说、英语国家社会与文化、英美文学。

2017 届毕业生共 60 人，女生 52 人，男生 8 人。

主要就业去向：本专业毕业生就业去向主要为政府涉外部门、新闻宣传文化传播公司、中国驻外机构、翻译公司、外贸企业、跨国企业、独资合资企业等部门的口译、笔译及其相关文字交际与沟通工作、国际会议的同声传译工作及高级领导人的口译工作单位。



广东外语外贸大学高级翻译学院 2013 届翻译专业（左一），现就职于广东省人民政府外事办公室

辅导员：颜梁柱 电 话：020-36209086 传 真：020-36207181

邮 箱：386647587@qq.com 学院网址：<http://sits.gdufs.edu.cn/>

School of Interpreting and Translation Studies

Interpreting and Translation for Undergraduates Studies

This program aims at training high-qualified professionals in interpreting and translation with a solid bilingual (English and Chinese) foundation and proficient communicative competence as well as skills in translating various texts, consecutive interpreting and simultaneous interpreting, advanced interpreters who are able to handle various situations in particular.

The main courses for the undergraduates are consecutive interpreting, simultaneous interpreting, English-Chinese Translation, Chinese-English Translation, Literary Translation, Business Translation, Integrated English, Advanced English, English Writing, Spoken English, English Listening and Speaking, The Social and Cultural Introduction of the English-speaking Countries as well as the English Literature.

60 students will graduate in the year 2017, 8 of them is male student and 52 are female students. The graduates will be competent for the work of interpreting, translation and relevant communications in written forms for organizations such as government departments in charge of foreign affairs, new agencies, publicity, culture and communication, scientific research institutions, academic institutions, foreign trade and commercial companies, translation companies, oversea institutions, foreign funded enterprises and the simultaneous interpreting in the international conference as well as the interpreting for senior leaders and so on.

新闻与传播学院

新闻学（国际新闻）专业

本专业为省级特色专业、省级综合改革试点专业，以及省级人才培养模式创新实验区建设专业，培养既有扎实而系统的新闻与大众传播知识与技能，又有较强英语应用能力，能胜任新闻、宣传、出版、驻外新闻机构、外国驻华机构、对外交流机构、跨国公司等单位工作的复合型高级专门人才。

专业课程：新闻学概论、传播学概论、新闻采访、新闻写作、新闻编辑、新闻评论、国际新闻编译、图像新闻学、广播电视新闻学、中国新闻事业史、外国新闻事业史、国际传播、电视摄像与编辑、英语新闻报道、英语新闻听力、英语报刊选读、新闻口译。本专业注重英语基础知识和技能的培养，开设交际英语、基础英语、高级英语及其它英语听、说、读、写、译的课程。部分专业课程用英语讲授。

2017 届毕业生共有 41 人，其中男生 10 人，女生 31 人。学制四年，对合格毕业生授予文学学士学位。

主要就业去向：各类新闻媒体、宣传和出版机构、驻外新闻机构、外国驻华机构、对外交流机构、跨国公司和各企事业单位。

新闻学（全英班）专业：

本专业为省级特色专业、省级综合改革试点专业，以及省级人才培养模式创新实验区建设专业，培养既有扎实而系统的新闻与大众传播知识与技能，又有较强英语应用能力，能胜任新闻、宣传、出版、驻外新闻机构、外国驻华机构、对外交流机构、跨国公司等单位工作的复合型高级专门人才。

专业课程：新闻学概论、传播学概论、新闻采访、新闻写作、新闻编辑、新闻评论、国际新闻编译、图像新闻学、广播电视新闻学、中国新闻事业史、外国新闻事业史、国际传播、电视摄像与编辑、英语新闻报道、英语新闻听力、英语报刊选读、新闻口译。本专业注重英语基础知识和技能的培养，开设交际英语、基础英语、高级英语及其它英语听、说、读、写、译的课程。大部分专业课程用英语讲授。

2017 届毕业生共有 61 人，其中男生 11 人，女生 50 人。学制四年，对合格毕业生授予文学学士学位。

主要就业去向：各类新闻媒体、宣传和出版机构、驻外新闻机构、外国驻华机构、对外交流机构、跨国公司和各企事业单位。

网络与新媒体专业

本专业以新媒体传播为基本支撑，顺应新媒体发展的内在逻辑，以媒介融合为基本导向，将传统新闻传播学的理论业务与新媒体实践相结合，培养系统掌握网络与新媒体传播理论，具备新媒体创意思维能力和新媒体技术应用能力，满足全媒体时代媒介融合工作需要的复合型传播人才。

本专业学生熟练掌握新闻基本业务、摄影、摄像、视频节目制作、网页与新媒体界面制作（Webpage and New Media Interface Design）、新媒体产品创意设计（Creativity and Practice of New Media Product）、网络舆情监测与研判（Monitoring and Analysis of Internet Public Opinion）、新媒体营销（Marketing of New Media）、新媒体数据分析与应用（Analysis and Practice of New Media Data）等业务知识与技能；了解中外网络与新媒体现状与发展趋势，熟悉网络与新媒体传播业务与网络危机公关。

主要课程包括：媒介融合导论（Introduction of Media Convergence），新媒体社会学（Sociology of New Media），网络舆情监测与研判（Monitoring and Analysis of Internet Public Opinion），网络新闻实务（Practical Study of Internet Journalism）、新媒体产品创意与实践（Creativity and Practice of New Media Product），新媒体数据分析与应用（Analysis and Practice of New Media Data），二维/3D 动画制作（Flash and 3D Animation Design），网页与新媒体界面制作（Webpage and New Media Interface Design），视觉基础与训练（Theory and Practice of Visual Art），新闻摄影（News Photography）、新媒体运营与管理（Marketing and Management of New Media），数据与信息可视化（Data and Information Visualization）。本专业注重英语基础知识和技能的

培养, 开设交际英语、基础英语、高级英语及其它英语听、说、读、写、译的课程。大部分专业课程用英语讲授。

2017 届没有应届毕业生。学制四年, 对合格毕业生授予文学学士学位。

主要就业去向: 各类网络与新媒体公司、新闻媒体、政府部门、企事业单位、广告与公关公司、影视与动画创意机构。

广告学专业

本专业为省级人才培养模式创新实验区建设专业, 培养基础厚、口径宽、外语强, 能胜任国内外广告公司、新闻媒体、信息咨询公司、广告管理部门或企事业单位的广告策划、制作、经营工作的复合型广告人才, 注重创新意识、实践能力、社会责任感和合作精神的培养。

专业课程: 广告学概论、广告调查与效果评估、广告策划与创意、广告文案写作、广告设计、广告摄影、广告媒体策略、广告经营与管理、广告史、广告英语、公共关系学、中外广告法规与管理、广告心理学、市场营销学。专业注重英语基础知识和技能的培养, 开设交际英语、基础英语、高级英语及其它英语听、说、读、写、译的课程。部分专业课程用英语讲授。

2017 届毕业生共有 43 人, 其中男生 6 人, 女生 37 人。学制四年, 对合格毕业生授予文学学士学位。

主要就业去向: 国内外广告公司、各类新闻媒体、信息咨询公司、广告管理部门或企事业单位。

广告学(全英班)专业:

本专业为省级人才培养模式创新实验区建设专业, 培养基础厚、口径宽、外语强, 能胜任国内外广告公司、新闻媒体、信息咨询公司、广告管理部门或企事业单位的广告策划、制作、经营工作的复合型广告人才, 注重创新意识、实践能力、社会责任感和合作精神的培养。

专业课程: 广告学概论、广告调查与效果评估、广告策划与创意、广告文案写作、广告设计、广告摄影、广告媒体策略、广告经营与管理、广告史、广告英语、公共关系学、中外广告法规与管理、广告心理学、市场营销学。专业注重英语基础知识和技能的培养, 开设交际英语、基础英语、高级英语及其它英语听、说、读、写、译的课程。部分专业课程用英语讲授。

2017 届毕业生共有 30 人, 其中男生 2 人, 女生 28 人。学制四年, 对合格毕业生授予文学学士学位。

主要就业去向: 国内外广告公司、各类新闻媒体、信息咨询公司、广告管理部门或企事业单位。

播音与主持艺术专业

本专业为省级人才培养模式创新实验区建设专业, 培养具备新闻传播学、播音主持学、中英文语言文学等多学科知识能力, 具有鲜明的英语优势和扎实的专业水平, 能在广东省和国内各级电台、电视台及港澳与海外华语传媒中从事普通话、英语和粤语方言的新闻主播、节目主持人和出镜记者; 或能担当各类机关单位及公关、宣传部门发言人的新闻传播高级口语人才。

主要专业课程包括: 播音发声学、普通话语音、播音学概论、播音创作基础、新闻播音、语言表达、文艺作品演播、节目主持人概论、广播播音主持与节目制作、电视播音与主持、新闻学概论、新闻采访、电视摄像与节目制作。专业注重英语基础知识和技能的培养, 开设交际英语、基础英语、高级英语及其它英语听、说、读、写、译的课程。部分专业课程用英语讲授。

2017 届毕业生共有 33 人, 其中男生 10 人, 女生 23 人。学制四年, 对合格毕业生授予文学学士学位。

主要就业方向: 各级电台、电视台, 政府机关宣传部门, 公关部门。

辅导员: 黄琳

电 话: 020-39328084

传 真: 020-39328585

学院网址: <http://xwxy.gdufs.edu.cn/>

邮 箱: 2669757281@qq.com

BA in Journalism (International Journalism)

The Program is designed to equip students with a solid theoretical base and practical skills in journalism as well as fluency in English. It prepares students for a variety of career choices in media organizations, government institutions and companies.

The core courses include: An Introduction to Journalism, Mass Communication, News Reporting, News Writing, News Editing, History of Journalism, International News Translating and Edition, etc. The curriculum has a strong emphasis on English with a wide range of courses taught in English, enabling students to have a good command of spoken and written English as well as translation to/from English.

In June 2017, 41 journalism students--- 10 males and 31 females will graduate and be awarded a BA degree in Journalism upon successful completion of their four-year study.

Career choices: print and electronic media, publishing house, foreign-based news offices, China-based foreign institutions, foreign exchange institutions, international companies, enterprises Units and government Units.

BA in (All English Class) Journalism

The Program is designed to equip students with a solid theoretical base and practical skills in journalism as well as fluency in English. It prepares students for a variety of career choices in media organizations, government institutions and companies.

The core courses include: An Introduction to Journalism, Mass Communication, News Reporting, News Writing, News Editing, History of Journalism, International News Translating and Edition, etc. The curriculum has a strong emphasis on English with a wide range of courses taught in English, enabling students to have a good command of spoken and written English as well as translation to/from English.

In June 2017, 61 journalism all English students --- 11 males and 50 females will graduate and be awarded a BA degree in Journalism upon successful completion of their four-year study.

Career choices: print and electronic media, publishing house, foreign-based news offices, China-based foreign institutions, foreign exchange institutions, international companies, enterprises Units and government Units.

BA in Internet and New Media

Based on the development of new media communication, this program combines the traditional theory of journalism and communication with the practice of new media. It aims to equip students with Internet and new media theories, creative thinking ability, and applied techniques in new media, cultivating highly qualified talents for media convergence in the omnimedia age.

The Program trains students to have enough knowledge and be proficient in Webpage and New Media Interface Design, Creativity and Practice of New Media Product, Monitoring and Analysis of Internet Public Opinion, Marketing of New Media and Analysis and Practice of New Media Data. Students are expected to be familiar with the current situation and development trend of new media at home and abroad as well as with new media business and Internet public relations in crisis.

The core courses include: Introduction of Media Convergence, Sociology of New Media, Monitoring and Analysis of Internet Public Opinion, Practical Study of Internet Journalism, Creativity and Practice of New Media Product, Analysis and Practice of New Media Data, Flash and 3D Animation Design, Webpage and New Media Interface Design, Theory and Practice of Visual Art, News Photography, Marketing and Management of New Media, Data and Information Visualization. The Program emphasizes the English basics and skills of students and provides various courses in English listening, speaking, reading, writing and translating, such as Communicative English, Basic English and Advanced English. Most of the courses are instructed in English.

There will be no graduates of this program in 2017. Students in this program will be awarded a BA degree in Journalism upon successful completion of their four-year study.

Career choices: Internet and new media companies, news media, enterprise units and government units, advertising and public relations companies, and film and animation institutions.

BA in Advertising

The program aims to provide students with a solid and broad foundation in advertising and effective English communication skills, putting the stress on innovation, responsibility and professionalism. It prepares students for advertising-related careers involving planning, design, marketing and management in advertising, media, and information industries.

The core courses include: Advertising Principles, Ad Planning, Ad Design, Advertising Copy Regulations and Ethics, Public Relations, Communication Studies, Marketing, etc.

Students in this program have a good command of English thanks to the heavy concentration on English in the curriculum.

In June 2017, 43 advertising students---6 males and 37 females will graduate and be awarded a BA degree in Journalism upon successful completion of their four-year study.

Career choices: advertising Companies, print and electronic media, information consulting companies, advertising department, enterprises Units and government Units.

BA in (All English Class) Advertising

The program aims to provide students with a solid and broad foundation in advertising and effective English communication skills, putting the stress on innovation, responsibility and professionalism. It prepares students for advertising-related careers involving planning, design, marketing and management in advertising, media, and information industries.

The core courses include: Advertising Principles, Ad Planning, Ad Design, Advertising Copy Regulations and Ethics, Public Relations, Communication Studies, Marketing, etc.

Students in this program have a good command of English thanks to the heavy concentration on English in the curriculum.

In June 2017, 30 advertosing all English students ---2 males and 28 females will graduate and be awarded a BA degree in Journalism upon successful completion of their four-year study.

Career choices: advertising Companies, print and electronic media, information consulting companies, advertising department, enterprises Units and government Units.

BA in the Art of Broadcasting and Hosting

The program enables students to master various fields of subjects, including Journalism and Communication Studies, Broadcasting and Hosting, Chinese and English Languages and Literature. It provides students with the advantages of good command of English and solid theoretical base. Students are well prepared for either provincial or national levels of televisions and radios platforms as well as Hongkong, Macao and overseas mandarin media. Their perfection of speaking Putonghua, English and Cantonese qualifies them for news broadcasters, hosts and journalists or spokesmen of different P.R or propaganda departments.

The core courses include: Broadcasting Pronunciation, Putonghua Pronunciation, Introduction to Program Hosts, Radio Broadcasting and Hosting, Televisions Broadcasting and Hosting, News Editing and Commenting, TV shooting and Program Making, An Introduction to Journalism, etc.

The program also emphasizes good command of spoken and written English as well as translation.

In June 2017, 33 students of broadcasting and hosting majors- 10 males and 23 females-will graduate and be awarded a BA degree in the art of broadcasting and hosting upon successful completion of their four-year study.

Career choices: radio stations, television stations, government propaganda departments and PR departments



艺术学院

音乐表演（钢琴、声乐）专业

本专业旨在培养掌握系统的音乐表演理论知识和扎实的演唱、演奏技能，具备较强的外语运用能力和信息技术运用能力，能直接参与国际音乐表演与文化交流，能够胜任政府机关，社会专业文艺团体、艺术院校、普通院校、中小学校、企事业单位、对外文化交流机构等单位的表演、教学及管理工作的复合型高素质艺术人才。

核心课程（声乐）：

声乐、基础乐理、视唱练耳、和声学、曲式学、中国音乐史、西方音乐史、表演、合唱、音乐剧演唱（英）等。

核心课程（钢琴）：

钢琴演奏、基础乐理、视唱练耳、钢琴即兴演奏、和声学、曲式学、中国音乐史、西方音乐史、合唱、声乐伴奏实训等。

2017 届毕业生共有 37 人，其中男生 13 人，女生 24 人。

艺术设计（视觉传达设计）（数字影像设计）专业

本专业旨在培养了解信息时代艺术设计发展规律，特别是现代科技发展对艺术设计的影响，掌握现代数字艺术设计的基本理论和技能，强调艺术创意和数字媒介技术相结合，具有良好的外语交流能力和良好综合素质的艺术设计创作和应用型人才。毕业生能胜任有关设计公司、文化传媒机构的教学与创作工作。

核心课程：

形式基础、软件基础、标志设计、出版物设计、包装设计、广告设计、数码插图、影像基础、三维软件基础、影像拍摄与剪辑、角色场景设计、动画创作、数码娱乐包装、影视广告设计、设计史。

2017 届毕业生共有 44 人，其中男生 15 人，女生 29 人。

学院联系人：邓煜

电 话：020-39328130

传 真：020-39328129

学院网址：<http://art.gdufs.edu.cn/>

邮 箱：dywiner@qq.com

Music Performance (Vocal Music)

This program intends to cultivate inter-disciplinary high-quality artistic talents with a good command of systematic music performance theory and solid singing skills and the ability of using a foreign language, applying information technology and participating international music performances and cultural exchanges, who are qualified to go for the work of performance, teaching or management in government organizations, art institutes, institutions for higher education, enterprises, cultural exchange institutions etc.

Core courses (Voice) :

Vocal technique, Ear training, Harmony, Formal analysis and conducting, Choir, Music Drama Singing (English) etc.

Core courses (Piano) :

Piano performance, Basic theory, Ear Training, Improvisation, Harmony and Formal Analysis, Chinese and Western Music history, Choir, Choral Accompaniment ect.

Graduates of the 2017 Class: 13 males; 24 females.

Art Design (Visual Transmission Design) (Photoshop) Major**Objectives:**

This program intends to cultivate creative and practical art design students who are familiar with the basic rules of contemporary art design, especially the influence of modern technology on art, master the basic theories and skills of modern digital arts design, stress the combination of artistic creation and digital media technology and possess foreign language communication ability and overall quality. The graduates will be competent to the task of teaching and creating in design companies and culture medium organizations.

Core Courses:

Forms Basics, Software Basics, Logo Design, Publication Design, Packaging Design, Advertising Design, Digital Illustration, Basis of Image, Fundamental 3D Software, Picture Taking and Film Editing, Design of Roles and Scenes, Animation Creation, Digital Entertainment Package Design, Film, Television and Advertising Design, and History of Design.

Graduates of the 2017 Class: 15 males; 29 females.

Contact Person of the College: Deng Yu

Tel: 020-39328130

Fax: 020-39328129

E-Mail: dywiner@qq.com



2017 届研究生专业介绍

英语语言文化学院

英语语言文化学院目前开设有“外国语言学及应用语言学”和“英语语言文学”两个博士点以及“英语语言文学”、“外国语言学及应用语言学”、“比较文化研究”、“外语教学技术与评估”四个硕士点。各专业课程设置如下：

一、英语语言文学专业：

开设文学批评方法、比较文化、20 世纪文学理论、莎剧选读、文体学、当代英美诗歌、英美小说、大众文化、电影文化、视觉文化等 15 门课程。

二、外国语言学及应用语言学专业：

开设音系学、语义学、句法学、语用学、二语习得、心理语言学、应用语言学等 17 门课程。

三、比较文化研究专业：

开设文化研究导论、英国小说、全球化与文化身份、美国幽默、超验主义、电影文化、大众文化研究等 22 门课程。

四、外语教学技术与评估专业：

开设应用语言学、统计学、二语习得、社会语言学、语料库语言学、教育测量、课堂评估等 24 门课程。

2017 届毕业生共有 65 人，其中男生 7 人，女生 58 人。毕业生就业范围广泛，毕业生分布在校、跨国公司、大型国企、政府外事办、外交部等单位，毕业生受到用人单位的一致好评。

辅导员：邓桂生

电 话：020-36207106

邮 箱：yw1965@163.com

学院网址：<http://felc.gdufs.edu.cn/>

An introduction to Graduate Program of Faculty of English Language and Culture

The faculty has established two doctorate programs: Linguistics and Applied linguistics, English Language and Literature, and four master programs: Linguistics and Applied linguistics, English Language and Literature, Cultural Studies, and Foreign Language Teaching Technology and Assessment. The curriculum design is as follows:

Program of English Language and Literature

The program offers 15 specialized courses, including Contemporary and Modern Literary Criticism, Introduction to Cultural Studies, the 20th Century Literary Studies, Shakespeare Studies, Literary Stylistics, Contemporary English and American Poetry, English and American Fiction, Studies of Popular Culture, Film Culture and Visual Culture.

Program of Linguistics and Applied Linguistics

The program offers 17 specialized courses, such as Phonology, Semantics, Syntax, Pragmatics, Second language acquisition, Psycholinguistics, Applied linguistics, etc.

Program of Cultural Studies

The program offers 22 specialized courses: Introduction to Cultural Studies, English Fiction, Globalization and Cultural Identity, American Humor, Transcendentalism, Film Culture, Studies of Popular Culture, etc.

Program of Foreign Language Teaching Technology and Assessment

The program offers 24 specialized courses, including Applied Linguistics, Statistics, Second Language Acquisition, Sociolinguistics, Corpus Linguistics, Education Measurement, Classroom Assessment, etc.

There are 76 graduates of 2017, including 7 males and 58 females, and they go into a wide range of employment, encompassing higher education, multinational corporations, large state-owned enterprises, foreign affairs office, ministry of foreign affairs, etc. In addition, the graduates are highly evaluated by the employers.

Coordinator: DengGuiSheng

E-mail: yw1965@163.com

Office: 020-36207106

Faculty Website: <http://felc.gdufs.edu.cn/>

经济贸易学院

经济贸易学院的前身为广州对外贸易学院，是全国国际贸易学科协作组发起成员，也是国际贸易学科组常务理事单位。国际经济与贸易专业为国家级特色专业，应用经济学为广东省优势重点学科。现有理论经济学、应用经济学、统计学三个一级学科硕士学位授予权以及国际商务硕士专业学位授予权，其中应用经济学下设国际贸易学、产业经济学、区域经济学和财政学等四个二级学科硕士点。

（一）理论经济学学位公共课程包括英语和政治，学位必修课程包括政治经济学、微观经济学、宏观经济学、数理经济学、中级计量经济学、经济学研究方法。学位选修课根据各二级专业方向的要求而设置。

1. 经济史专业必选课程包括计量经济史理论与方法、经济思想史、近现代经济史。任选课程包括美国 and 东盟经济专题、东亚经济专题、国际服务贸易、区域经济学、国际经济学、跨国公司与国际投资。

2. 世界经济专业必选课程包括区域一体化研究、国际经济前沿问题研究、世界贸易组织研究。任选课程包括美国 and 东盟经济研究、东亚经济研究、国际服务贸易、货币经济学、区域经济学、国际经济学。

理论经济学 2017 届毕业生 2 人。

（二）应用经济学学位公共课程包括英语和政治两门课，学位必修课程包括微观经济学、宏观经济学、数理经济学、中级计量经济学、经济学研究方法。学位选修课根据各专业的培养方案进行设置。

1. 国际贸易学专业必选课程包括国际经济学、国际服务贸易研究、中国对外贸易研究、国际贸易理论与政策研究等；任选课程包括跨国公司与国际投资研究、跨境电子商务研究、博弈论与信息经济学、资本市场与政府投融资研究、演化经济学、产业经济研究等。国际贸易学 2017 届毕业生 21 人。

2. 产业经济学专业必选课程包括产业经济学、投入产出分析、服务经济研究等。任选课程包括国际服务贸易、区域经济学研究、国际经济学、演化经济学、城市经济学、跨国公司与国际投资研究等。产业经济学 2017 届毕业生 1 人。

3. 区域经济学专业必选课程包括区域经济学、跨国公司与国际投资、区域一体化研究等。任选课程包括城市经济学、资源环境经济学、比较财政理论与制度研究、资本市场与政府投融资、国际经济学、数据分析方法、产业经济学、统计预测与决策、时间序列分析、投入产出分析等。区域经济学 2017 届毕业生 2 人。

4. 财政学专业必选课程包括财政理论与政策研究、税收理论与政策研究、国际税收理论与实务等。任选课程包括比较财政理论与制度研究、高级财务会计研究、政府预算管理体制、资本市场与政府投融资、税制研究、区域经济学、货币经济研究、国际经济学、产业经济学、数据分析方法等。财政学 2017 届毕业生 5 人。

（三）统计学学位公共课程包括英语和政治两门课，学位必修课程包括回归分析方法、多元统计、高等数理统计、数据挖掘实务、统计预测与决策等。学位选修课包括时间序列分析、国民经济统计学、非参数统计、高级计量经济学等。统计学 2017 届毕业生 2 人。

（四）国际商务硕士专业介绍

2010 年，广东外语外贸大学首批获得国际商务硕士（MIB）专业学位授权点。国际商务硕士专业已形成国际化特色、高水平特色和实践型特色，其中，国际化特色体现为：课程设置国际化、师资队伍国际化和生源国际化；高水平特色体现为：高水平教学师资、高水平校内导师队伍、高水平校外导师队伍；实践型特色体现为：实践型教学、实习实践贯穿整个培养过程、实践基地建设体系化和国际商务实践专题讲座。主要专业课程有《国际商务》、《国际商法》、《跨文化沟通与谈判》、《企业国际化运营》、《国际贸易惯例、争端与解决》、《公司理财》、《资本市场与跨国并购》、《财务报告分析与控制》等。2017 届的毕业生

总共 54 人。毕业生就业去向主要为大中型贸易公司，四大会计师事务所、国有银行和大型证券公司等。

经济贸易学院 2017 届毕业生共有 87 人。毕业生就业范围广泛，毕业生分布在大型国企、高校、跨国公司、政府部门、私营企业等单位，毕业生受到用人单位的一致好评。

School of Economics & Trade

School of Economics & Trade grew out of Guangzhou Institute of Foreign Trade, which is one of the first institutions in China offering an academic program in international economy and trade. International economy and trade is a national characteristic specialty and applied economics is the key discipline of Guangdong Province. Now we can grant master degrees of the first grade discipline for theoretical economics, applied economics and statistics and grant master degrees of MIB (master of international business). The applied economics has four Category II disciplines for master degrees, including international economy and trade, industrial economics, regional economics and public finance.

1. The basic courses for those who major in Theoretical Economics are English and politics. The compulsory courses include political economics, micro-economics, macro-economics, mathematical economics, intermediate econometrics, economics research methods. Optional courses are required according to Category II disciplines.

(1) The required courses for those who major in Economic History include theory and method of econometrics, history of economic thinking, modern economic history. Optional courses are special topics of economics in America and ASEAN (the Association of Southeast Asian Nations), special topics of economics in East Asia, international trade in services, regional economics, international economics, transnational companies and international investment.

(2) The required courses for those who major in World Economy include research on regional integration, research on the frontier of international economy, research on World Trade Organization. Optional courses are special topics of economics in America and ASEAN (the Association of Southeast Asian Nations), special topics of economics in East Asia, international trade in services, international economics and monetary economics. There are two postgraduates majoring in theoretical economics graduating from GDUFS in 2017.

2. The basic courses for those who major in Applied Economics are English and politics. The compulsory courses include micro-economics, macro-economics, mathematical economics, intermediate econometrics, economics research methods. Optional courses are required according to Category II disciplines.

(1) The basic courses for those who major in International Economy and Trade include international economics, research on international service trade, research on foreign trade of China and research on theories and policies of foreign trade of China. Optional courses are transnational companies and international investment, research on cross-border e-commerce, game theory, information economics, research on capital market and government investment and financing, evolutionary economics, research on regional economics. There are 21 postgraduates majoring in international economy and trade graduating from GDUFS in 2017.

(2) The basic courses for those who major in Industrial Economics include industrial economics, input-output analysis, and research on service economy. Optional courses are international economy and trade, research on regional economics, international economics, evolutionary economics, urban economics, transnational companies and international investment. There is 1 postgraduates majoring in international economy and trade graduating from GDUFS in 2017.

(3) The required courses for those who major in Regional Economics include regional economics, transnational corporations and international investment, research on regional economic integration et al. Optional courses include urban economics, resources and environmental economics, research on the theory and system of comparative finance, capital market and government investment and financing, international economics, data analysis method, industrial

economics, statistical forecasting and decision making, analysis of time series, the analysis of input-output. There are 2 postgraduates majoring in Regional economics graduating from GDUFS in 2017.

(4)The required courses for those who major in Public Finance include fiscal theory and policy research, tax theory and policy research, international tax theory and Practice et al. Optional courses include fiscal theory and institutional research, Advanced financial accounting research, The reform of government budget management system, capital market and government investment and financing, tax system research, regional economics, monetary economy research, international economics, industrial economics, data analysis et al. There are 5 postgraduates majoring in Public finance graduating from GDUFS in 2017.

3. The basic courses for those who major in Statistical are English and politics. The required courses include Regression analysis method, multivariate statistics, advanced mathematical statistics, data mining practice, statistical forecasting and decision making et al. Optional courses include time series analysis, the national economic statistics, regression Analysis, advanced econometrics et al. There will be 2 postgraduates majoring in Statistical graduating from GDUFS in 2017.

There were 87 postgraduates graduating from GDUFS in 2017 School of Economics. Postgraduates works in all walks of life, including large state-owned companies, colleges and universities, transnational companies, government, private companies and so on. Almost all the postgraduates are thought highly of by the employing unit.

4. Master of International Business Program

In 2010, Guangdong University of Foreign Studies became the first cohort of universities to grant Master of International Business (MIB) professional degree. MIB program of GDUFS has formed its unique characteristics of internationalization, high-level and practice-based. The internationalization is embodied in curriculum provision, teaching staff and student sources. High-level is reflected in teaching faculty, intramural and extramural tutors. Practice-based can be succeeded by practice teaching and internship throughout the entire program, along with the systematic practice base construction system and international business seminars. The main courses include "Introduction to International business", "international Business law", "cross-cultural communication and negotiations", "International Business operation", "international trade practice", "corporate finance", "capital markets and the cross-border M&A", "Analysis of Financial Statement and control" and so on. There are 54 graduates in 2017. Most of them are mainly engaged in large or medium-sized trading companies, the Big Four, state-owned Banks and securities companies.

国际商务英语学院

国际商务英语学院目前开设有商务英语研究硕士点和博士点，并在外国语言学及应用语言学硕士点下开设了法律语言学专业方向，还开设有法律语言学和翻译两个博士生研究方向。各专业及专业方向课程设置如下：



商英学院举行“聆听博导声音”学术交流会

一、商务英语研究专业：

本专业下设三个专业方向：1. 商务语言研究；2. 商务英语教育；3. 商务文化与交际

课程设置：跨文化交际导论，商务英语理论研究，国际商务导论，社会语言学，商务语用学，管理学概论，战略管理等。

二、法律语言学研究方向：

课程设置：法律语言学，实验法律语言学，中国法研究，法律翻译研究，法律语音学，中外法律案例研究，理论语言学，语用学等。



商英学院研究生志愿服务中国科协年会，为国际大师提供一对一翻译服务

2017 届毕业生共有 43 人，其中男生 9 人，女生 34 人。

毕业生就业范围广泛，毕业生分布在跨国公司、大型国内企业、政府外事外经部门、外交部、商务部等单位，毕业生受到用人单位的一致好评。

辅导员：万东方 电 话：020-36207156

网 址：<http://syxy.gdufs.edu.cn/>

传 真：020-36209564

邮 箱：1599724566@qq.com （万东方）



Introduction to the Master/Doctoral Programs of School of English for International Business

We offer both Master and Doctoral programs in Business English Studies, together with one pathway of the master program in Forensic Linguistics (under Linguistics and Applied Linguistics), and two pathways of the doctoral programs in Forensic Linguistics and Applied Translation. The purpose of these programs is to foster professionals of business English specializing in academic research on linguistics, pedagogics and business communication, as well as provide expertise in occupational fields relevant to business English. Details of these programs are as follows:

A . Business English Studies:

There are three pathways under the Master Degree program in Business English Studies: Business English Teaching, Linguistic Studies of Business English, and Business Culture and Communication.

Module Details: a). the core linguistic courses include Theoretical Linguistics, Social Linguistics; Pragmatics in Business; b). the core cultural courses include Introduction to Intercultural Communication; Cross-cultural Management; c). the core pedagogical courses include Theoretical Studies of Business English, Testing and Assessment in Business English; d). the core business courses include Introduction to International Business, Studies of Multi-cultural Business Communication, Principles of Management

B . Forensic Linguistics:

Module Details: a). the core forensic linguistic courses include Introduction to Forensic Linguistics, Experimental Forensic Linguistics, Forensic Phonetics; b). the core law courses include Study of Chinese Law, Legal Cases Analysis, Legal Translation, Introduction to Internal Law

The year 2017 will see 43 graduates, with 9 male students and 34 female students. They may find employment in various fields and sectors: state ministries, local and foreign news agencies, state-owned or private enterprises, international institutions and firms. They are all well received by these enterprises and institutions.

Contact us: Wan Dongfang

Website: <http://syxy.gdufs.edu.cn/>

Tel: 020-36207156; Fax: 020-36209564

Email: 1599724566@qq.com (Wan Dongfang)

商学院

商学院技术经济及管理专业介绍

商学院拥有工商管理一级学科硕士点，下设企业管理、技术经济及管理两个二级学科硕士点。2012 年开始招收、培养技术经济及管理硕士研究生。

技术经济及管理专业目前开设了战略管理与组织设计、项目评价与决策、知识管理与技术创新等 3 个研究方向，培养具有扎实系统的管理学、经济学理论基础，熟悉相关学科知识和方法论，了解本学科的国际前沿动态，熟练运用英语，掌握现代企业管理方法与技术，具有深厚的文化素养，能独立从事企业经营管理、战略管理、项目管理、知识管理和创新管理等领域的实际工作和理论研究的高素质人才。

技术经济及管理专业主要课程：管理学研究方法、经济学研究、管理学研究、物流与供应链管理、战略管理、人力资源管理、营销管理、国际企业管理、组织行为学、消费者行为学、组织理论与组织设计、知识管理与技术创新、创业管理、商业数据分析等必修选修课程 20 余门。

技术经济及管理专业毕业生就业竞争能力强，呈现高层次就业和高就业率的良好态势，连续多年就业率为 100%。毕业生就业去向多为政府部门、大型国企和跨国公司、上市公司、高等院校等单位，如四大会计师事务所、中移动、中石油、国有银行、广州地铁、大型证券公司等。

2017 届毕业生人数为 2 人。

商学院企业管理专业介绍

商学院拥有工商管理一级学科硕士点，下设企业管理、技术经济及管理两个二级学科硕士点。2004 年开始招收、培养企业管理专业硕士研究生。

企业管理专业目前开设了国际企业管理、人力资源管理、营销管理、品牌与消费者行为研究、物流管理等 5 个研究方向，培养具有扎实系统的管理学、经济学理论基础，熟悉相关学科知识和方法论，了解本学科的国际前沿动态，熟练运用英语，掌握现代企业管理方法与技术，具有深厚的文化素养，能独立从事企业经营管理、营销管理、物流管理、人力资源管理等领域的实际工作和理论研究的高素质人才。

企业管理专业主要课程：管理学研究方法、经济学研究、管理学研究、物流与供应链管理、战略管理、人力资源管理、营销管理、国际企业管理、组织行为学、消费者行为学、组织理论与组织设计、知识管理与技术创新、创业管理、商业数据分析等必修选修课程 20 余门。

企业管理专业毕业生就业竞争能力强，呈现高层次就业和高就业率的良好态势，连续多年就业率为 100%。毕业生就业去向多为政府部门、大型国企和跨国公司、上市公司、高等院校等单位，如四大会计师事务所、宝洁、中移动、中石油、国有银行、广州地铁、大型证券公司等。

2017 届毕业生人数为 19 人。

MBA

MBA 教育中心依托学校“专业+外语”的人才培养模式和外语教学的独特优势，坚持“本土国际化”的项目定位，奉行 Social Responsibility（社会责任）、Mutual Respect（尊重包容）、Integrity（正直诚信）、Learning By Doing（知行合一）、Enthusiasm（热情进取）的“SMILE”（微笑）价值观，致力于培养融贯中西的国际化管理人才。“在坚持全英教学的同时，增设双语班”。



一、项目特色

（一）国际化课程体系，开拓全球视野

开齐国际通用的 MBA 核心课程，让学生直接掌握国际前沿管理理念和本土企业发展趋势，开设《战略管理》、《营销管理》、《公司理财》、《国际金融与资本市场》、《国际商法》、《跨境电子商务》、《中国商道》等重要课程；顺应国际市场变化，开设《商务法语》、《商务日语》、《商务西班牙语》特色选修课程；关注学生身心发展，推出《幸福学》、《中国文化（黄帝内经）》等选修课，倍受欢迎。

（二）国际化师资队伍，多层次国际交流

拥有一支 100 余人的国际化实战型师资团队，其中外籍教师占比 25%。积极开展国际交流合作，已与 12 个国家或地区 24 所院校，包括美国密苏里大学、英国兰卡斯特大学、葡萄牙里斯本工商管理大学、法国雷恩商学院、德国维尔茨堡-斯维尔因富特应用科技大学、印度泽维尔商学院以及台湾辅仁大学等，建立了海外交换、1+1 双学位、国际 MBA 工作坊等不同层次的交流合作项目。

（三）国际化学生群体，跨文化思想碰撞

招收国际学生，形成来自美国、韩国、新加坡、泰国、土耳其、越南、加纳、马达加斯加、刚果、伊朗等 16 个国家的多元化学生群体。每年还接收来访交换生 10 余人。国内外同学一起讨论、学习和生活，实现跨文化的情感交流和思想碰撞。

（四）本土实践，提升职业竞争力

通过“MBA 讲堂”、“新视野讲座”、“创业与创新论坛”、“名师论坛”和“职业发展工作坊”等平台分享企业领袖和学术大家的智慧经验，企业咨询、“移动课堂”、“知行周”、案例大赛与创业大赛等活动，使学生学以致用，提升职业竞争力。

Technical and Economic Management School of Business

School of Business offers a First-Level academic Master program of Business Administration, consisting of two subordinate discipline Master programs in Business Management, and Technical and Economic Management. The Master's Program in Technical and Economic Management started in 2012.

The program comprises of three research directions - strategic management and organizational design, project evaluation and decision making, knowledge management and technological innovation. The purpose of this program is to cultivate compound and high-level professionals. The School strives to equip its graduates with a solid base in Management and Economics, relevant methodologies and other forefront knowledge of the discipline. It aims to prepare the graduates for practical business management and theoretical studies with proficiency in English, master of modern enterprise management methods and techniques, a profound understanding of culture, and can independently engage in business management, Strategic management, project management, knowledge management and innovation management and other areas.

The program offers more than 20 courses, including both required and optional such as Management Research Method, Economics Research, Management Research, Logistics And Supply Chain Management, Strategic Management, Human Resources Management, Marketing Management, International Business Management, Organizational Behavior, Consumer Behavior, Organizational Theory and Organizational Design, Knowledge Management And Technological Innovation, Entrepreneurial Management, Business Data Analysis, etc.

The Master graduate employment of the School of Business is strongly competitive, showing a phenomenon of high-level employment and a high rate of employment, with 100% employment rate over many years. The graduates are mostly recruited by government departments, large state-owned enterprises and multinational companies, listed companies, universities and other units, such as the "Big Four" accounting firms, China Mobile, Petro China, state-owned banks, Guangzhou Metro, and large securities companies. 2 students are expected to gain their master's degree in management in 2017.

Business Management School of Business

School of Business offers a First-Level academic Master program of Business Administration, consisting of two subordinate discipline Master programs in Business Management, and Technical and Economic Management. The Master's Program in Business Management started in 2004.

The program comprises of five research directions - International business management, human resource management, marketing management, brand and consumer behavior research, logistics management. The purpose of this program is to cultivate compound and high-level professionals. The School strives to equip its graduates with a solid base in Management and Economics, relevant methodologies and other forefront knowledge of the discipline. It aim to prepare the graduates for practical business management and theoretical studies with proficiency in English, master of modern enterprise management methods and techniques, a profound understanding of cultures, and can independently engage in business management, marketing management work, logistics management, human resources management and other areas.

The program offers more than 20 courses, including both required and optional such as Management Research Method, Economics Research, Management Research, Logistics And Supply Chain Management, Strategic Management, Human Resources Management, Marketing Management, International Business Management, Organizational Behavior, Consumer Behavior, Organizational Theory and Organizational Design, Knowledge Management And Technological Innovation, Entrepreneurial Management, Business Data Analysis, etc.

The Master graduate employment of the School of Business is strongly competitive, showing a phenomenon of high-level employment and a high rate of employment, with 100% employment rate over many years. The graduates are mostly recruited by government departments, large state-owned enterprises and multinational companies, listed

companies, universities and other units, such as the “Big Four” accounting firms, P &G, China Mobile, Petro China, state-owned banks, Guangzhou Metro, and large securities companies. 19 students are expected to gain their master’s degree in business management in 2017.

MBA

Guangdong University of Foreign Studies MBA Education Center relies on the training model of “Specialty +Foreign Language ” and unique advantages of foreign language teaching, adheres to the program orientation of “local internationalization”, and pursues the “SMILE” values, with each letter representing Social Responsibility, Mutual Respect, Integrity, Learning By Doing and Enthusiasm respectively. We are committed to cultivating international talents who have thorough western and Chinese management knowledge.

1. Program Characteristics

(1) International curriculum, extended global vision

International MBA core courses are offered so that students can master the advanced international management concepts and tendency for local enterprises development. Those courses include Strategy Management, Marketing Management, Corporation Finance, International Finance and Capital Market, International Business Law, Cross-border E-commerce, Chinese Business, etc. In order to conform to the changes of international market, distinctive optional courses such as Business French, Business Japanese as well as Business Spanish are set. Other popular courses such as Eudemonics and Chinese Culture (Inner Canon of Yellow Emperor) are opened for students’ physical and mental health.

(2) International teacher group, multi-level international communication

We have a team of over 100 international teachers, among which 25% are foreign teachers. We have frequent international communication and cooperation with 24 universities from 12 countries or areas, which include University of Missouri in America, Lancaster University in Britain, ISCTE-Lisbon University Institute in Portugal, ESC Rennes School of Business in France, Wuerzburg-Sville Foote University of Applied Science in German, Xavier Business Institute in India as well as Fu Jen Catholic University in Taiwan. Exchange and cooperation projects of different levels are established such as Overseas Exchange Program, 1+1 Double Degree Program and International MBA Workshop.

(3) International student group, cross-cultural communication

International students are welcomed to pursue study here. There are international students from over 16 countries such as America, Korea, Singapore, Thailand, Turkey, Vietnam, Ghana, Madagascar, Congo, Iran and so on, forming a multi-cultural students group. Each year, about 10 exchange students will come to study here. Students from all over the world live and study together, making it possible to have cross-cultural emotional exchange and ideological collision.

(4) Local practice, enhanced professional competitiveness

Students can know the experience and wisdom of top entrepreneurs and famous scholars through platforms such as MBA Forum, New Vision Lecture, Entrepreneurship and Innovation Forum, Famous Teacher Forum and Career Development Workshop. Students can apply what they learn to participate in various activities such as Enterprise Consultation, Mobile Class, Knowledge and Action Week, Case Competition and Entrepreneurship Competition, so as to enhance their professional competitiveness.

会计学院

会计学院 2014 年获得会计硕士专业学位（MPAcc）授予权，2015 年正式招生。首批 MPAcc 研究生为全日制，学习年限为二年。学院具有接收和推荐优秀本科毕业生免试攻读硕士学位研究生资格（又称推免生）。目前在读 MPAcc 学生 80 人。

主要课程：管理经济学、财务会计理论与实务、管理会计理论与实务、财务管理理论与实务、审计理论与实务、风险与战略管理、税务理论与税务会计、内部控制理论与实务、国际财务报告准则专题、金融市场与金融工具、资本运营与税务筹划、商务分析、高级业绩管理等。

现有会计学相关学科专职教师 50 人，其中硕士生导师 21 人。并有校外实践导师 31 人。专职教师中高级职称 33 人（高级职称 38 人），博士 14 人，授课教师中会计相关专业博士学位获得者达到 61%，超过 70% 的专职教师具有丰富的会计、财务和审计领域的理论和实践经验。59% 的专职教师为“双师型”教师。会计专业配备了会计模拟和审计模拟实验室，并与安永华明、德勤华永等会计师事务所和用人单位签订了 24 个实践教学基地，为 MPAcc 实践教育提供了充分的条件保障。

2017 届会计硕士（MPAcc）研究生 80 人，其中男生 24 人，女生 56 人。

广外会计学院 MPAcc 教育中心致力于培养具有良好职业道德、法制观念，具有较强的适应多变的国际商业环境、解决复杂国内外经济问题能力，具有全球视角、跨文化融合能力和未来领导能力的高层次、应用型、复合型的会计专门人才。

Accounting – MPAcc Program

In the year of 2014, School of Accounting was granted the Conferring right of Master of Professional Accounting (MPAcc) and the first batch of graduate students enrolled in 2015. Graduate students majoring in Master of Professional Accounting (MPAcc) are full time students, and their program duration is 2 years. School of Accounting is qualified to and has recruited Tuimian Students (Students achieved stable and outstanding scores in undergraduate studies will be exempted of the enrolling examination for graduate programs.) . The School now have 80 MPAcc graduate students studying .

Main Courses: Managerial Economics, Theory and Practice of Financial Accounting, Theory and Practice of Management Accounting, Theory and Practice of Financial Management, Theory and Practice of Auditing, Corporate Risk and Strategy Management, Tax Theory and Tax Accounting, Internal Control Theory and Practice, Corporate Reporting, Financial Market and Instruments , Capital operation and tax planning, Business Analysis, Advanced Performance Management, etc..

The School of Accounting now has 50 faculty members, consisting of 10 professors, 28 associate professors. There are 14 faculty members have enrolled into doctoral programs. MPAcc Program has 21 master program supervisors and 31 practice supervisors from relevant government agencies and companies. 61% of the instructors for MPAcc program are doctor-degree holder and more than 70% of the instructors are experienced in both theories and practice of accounting/auditing/financial management. 59% of the faculty member have professional certificate in relevant fields. Master of Professional Accounting program are equipped with two simulation labs, which are Accounting Simulation Lab and Auditing Simulation Lab; and 24 “Practice Teaching Bases” with accounting firms and companies such as Ernst & Young, Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu, etc. These labs and practice teaching bases provide adequate opportunities for students to have practical education.

In 2017, 80 graduated students majoring in Master of Professional Accounting (MPAcc) will be graduated from School of Accounting, 24 gentlemen, 56 ladies.

This program aims to cultivate students to high-level, application-oriented, and inter-disciplinary talents. Students could be adaptable to the international business environment; solve complex economic problems, and have multi-cultural communication skills as well as global view and leadership. The basic quality of the students should have good professional ethics and strong awareness of legal sense.

金融学院

金融学院成立于 2014 年 7 月，由原国际经济贸易学院的金融学系、风险管理与保险学系、原信息学院的应用数学系和大学数学教学部合并组建成立。

2003 年在国际贸易学硕士点下开始招收“国际金融方向”的硕士研究生，2012 年开始招收金融学专业硕士研究生。

金融学学位点现有硕士生导师 15 位，其中教授 13 位，副教授 2 位，拥有博士学位导师 11 位。

金融学硕士点目前开设了货币银行与国际金融、风险管理与保险精算、金融工程与金融数学、家庭金融与投资理财等 4 个研究方向，培养具有扎实宽广的经济学、金融学理论基础，通晓现代金融业最新发展动态和学科研究前沿，同时又具有较强的专业应用技能，在科学研究与实际工作中能熟练进行定量分析，熟练掌握一门外国语的复合型高层次专门人才。

金融学专业主要课程：中级微观经济学、中级宏观经济学、中级计量经济学、数理经济学、高级微观经济学、高级宏观经济学、高级计量经济学、中级国际金融学、中级银行经营管理学、中级金融工程学、公司金融、家庭金融与微观计量、资产定价、金融风险管理等必修选修课程 20 余门。

2017 届毕业生人数 22 人。学生毕业后可胜任在金融机构、政府部门、大型企业从事高层次金融管理与研究工作。金融学专业的研究生就业主要去向为：商业银行、证券公司、保险公司、期货公司、投资公司、跨国公司、人民银行等金融机构或金融监管部门等。2016 届共有 14 名毕业生，全部顺利就业，就业单位为中国银行、交通银行、上海浦发银行、中国邮政储蓄银行、长沙银行、广州证券等。

School of Finance

Founded in July 2014, School of Finance consists of four departments - Finance Department, Risk Management and Insurance Department, originated from School of International Economics and Trade, and Applied Mathematics Department and Department of General Mathematics from School of Information.

Master's Program of International Trade began to enroll students orienting international finance studies in 2003 and the Master's Program in Finance started in 2012.

There are fifteen supervisors in the Master Program in Finance, including thirteen professors and two associate professors, among which eleven hold PhD degrees.

The program comprises of four research directions - monetary banking and international finance, risk management and actuarial science of insurance, financial engineering and financial mathematics, family finance and investment. The purpose of this program is to cultivate compound and high-level professionals. It will provide students with a solid theoretical foundation of economics and finance, a comprehensive knowledge of the latest developments and research achievements in modern financial sector. Students will develop considerable skills of qualitative analysis in scientific research and practical work as well as proficiency in English language.

The program offers more than 20 courses, including both required and optional such as Intermediate Microeconomics, Intermediate Macroeconomics, Intermediate Econometrics, Mathematical Economics, Advanced Microeconomics, Advanced Macroeconomics, Advanced Econometrics, Intermediate International Finance, Intermediate Bank Business Management, and Intermediate Financial Engineering, Corporate Finance, Family Finance and Micro Econometrics, Asset Pricing, Financial Risk Management, etc.

Twenty-two students are expected to gain their master's degree in finance in 2017. They will be employable in occupations of high-level financial management and research in financial institutions, government departments, and large-scale enterprises. The degree provides good basis for a responsible position in commercial banks, security companies, insurance companies, futures brokers, investment companies, multinational corporations, the People's Bank of China, other financial institutions and financial regulatory departments, and so on. There are totally 14 graduates in 2016 and they all have been employed in such professions as Bank of China, Bank of Communication, Shanghai Pudong Development Bank, Postal Savings Bank of China, Bank of Changsha, Guangzhou Securities, etc.

西方语言文化学院

法语硕士

一、专业特色

本专业是教育部第一类特色专业建设点和广东外语外贸大学的省级名牌专业，在全国高校的法语专业排名中比较靠前，其专业教学体系也比较成熟和完善，长久以来致力于培养具有扎实法语语言基础、能熟练应用法语同时具备全面素质的法语高级人才。2007 年开始设立翻译硕士方向的研究生。

二、主要课程

文论导读，法国文学，文体学，口译理论与实践，外语教学理论与实践，社会科学调查方法，法语阅读与写作，比较文学，社会语言学，跨文化交际，翻译批评与欣赏，法国社会与文化，法语语言学等。

三、专业人数

2017 届共有毕业生 19 人，其中男生 2 人，女生 17 人。

四、主要就业去向

毕业生就业方向广泛，主要的就业单位是国企、私企、外企等，主要从事外贸翻译、研究、教育和管理等工作。

俄语硕士

一、专业特色

广东外语外贸大学俄语语言文学硕士点于 1986 年经国家教委批准设立。经过近 40 年的建设和发展，本学科在教学、科研、对外交流与合作等方面都取得了长足的进步和显著的成绩。1998 年被评为校级扶持学科，2009 年被评为广东省特色专业，2010 年申请设立俄语语言文学博士点获得成功，标志着本专业点进入了一个更高水平的发展阶段。

二、主要课程

现代俄语实践、现代俄语通论、俄语文学、高级俄语视听说、普通语言学基础、翻译理论与实践、言语理论与实践、俄语语言与文化等。

三、专业人数

2017 届共有毕业生 7 人，其中男生 1 人，女生 6 人。

四、主要就业去向

毕业生就业方向广泛，主要的就业单位是国企、私企、外企等，主要从事外贸翻译、研究、教育和管理等工作。

德语硕士

一、专业特色

本专业是广东外语外贸大学的老牌专业，拥有悠久的历史，其专业教学体系也比较成熟和完善，广东外语外贸大学德语语言文学硕士点设立于 1982 年，是我国最早的德语语言文学硕士点之一。

二、主要课程

德语诗学名篇选读，德语文学导论（体裁学），德语语言学导论，德语语言学基础理论，德语语言学论题研究，德语语言学研究方法，德语诗韵学，德语作为外语教学法等。



三、专业人数

2017 届共有毕业生 5 人，其中男生 1 人，女生 4 人。

四、主要就业去向

毕业生就业方向广泛，主要的就业单位是高校、政府部门、国企、私企、外企等，主要从事外贸翻译、研究、教育和管理等工作。

西班牙语硕士

一、专业特色

广东外语外贸大学西班牙语语言文学硕士点设立于 2007 年。具有学科设置新颖，基础和实用性并重的特点。拥有一支正在茁壮成长的，以中青年教师为主的教学队伍，在全国西班牙语硕士教学点中综合实力名列前茅。专业的学术研究为研究生培养搭建了坚实的学习平台；活跃的对外学术交流为研究生创造了良好的研究环境；学科注重科研、社会服务与教学相结合，致力培养高层次应用型外语人才。

二、主要课程

现代语言学导读、西班牙语语法学、西班牙语词汇学、西班牙语教学法、西班牙语社会语言学、拉丁语、西班牙语现代戏剧、西班牙黄金时代戏剧、拉美文学导读、西班牙文学导读、拉美小说选读、翻译理论与实践、现代西班牙语实践。

三、专业人数

2017 届共有毕业生 4 人，其中男生 1 人，女生 3 人。

四、主要就业去向

毕业生就业方向广泛，在教育、科研、文化、外事、大型中资企业等领域从事工作。

Le département de français

Les caractéristiques

Basé sur un système d'enseignement solide et perfectionné, le département de français se classe au premier rang à l'échelle nationale. « Discipline phare » du ministère de l'éducation et « discipline renommée » de la province du Guangdong, le département de français a pour objectif de former les jeunes talents de française dotés d'une haute compétence de communication. À partir de 2007, nous recrutons des étudiants de MTI.

Le cursus

Les cours sont axés sur divers domaines : langue, littérature, communication, interprétation, traduction, histoire, interculturel, etc.

Les cours seront répartis en trois années : Introduction générale, Littérature française, Stylistique française, Théories et pratiques de l'interprétation, Théories et pratiques de l'enseignement des langues étrangères, Méthodes et techniques d'enquête en sciences sociales, Lire et écrire, Littérature comparée, Sociolinguistique, Communication interculturelle, Critiques dans la traduction, Société et culture françaises, Linguistique générale, etc.

Nombre de diplômés

En 2017, les diplômés de master seront au nombre de 19, dont 17 filles (女) et 2 garçons (男).

Débouchés

Un débouché énorme s'offre aux étudiants diplômés. Ils trouvent leur travail principalement dans les entreprises publiques, les entreprises privées et les entreprises aux investissements étrangers.

Les études en master préparent les étudiants à des emplois dans des secteurs professionnels variés : traduction et interprétation, recherche, enseignement, administration, gestion, etc.

Факультет русского языка и литературы

1. Краткие сведения о специальности:

В 1970 году была основана Специальность Русский язык, которая удостоилась права присвоения магистерской ученой степени в 1986 году. Факультет русского языка был образован в ноябре 2000 года. В 1998 году специальность Русский язык была признана университетской поддержанной, в 2009 году провинциальной специфической специальностью, в 2010 году удостоилась права присвоения кандидатской ученой степени.

2. Основные дисциплины:

Современный русский язык, Практика по русскому языку, Русская литература, Теория и практика по русской речи, Теория и практика по переводу, Основы по общему языкознанию, Русский язык и культура.

3. Число учащихся магистрантов

На 2017 год всего 7 выпускников, 1 юноша, 6 девушек.

4. Направление выпускников

Выпускники работают в вузах, научно-исследовательских институтах, школах, сферах производства и культуры, государственном аппарате, общественных и частных организациях.

Die Deutschabteilung

Kurze Vorstellung

Die Deutschabteilung der Guangdong University of Foreign Studies hat eine lange Geschichte. Die

Unterrichtsstruktur ist relativ komplett und professionell aufgebaut. Seit 1982 gibt es Master-Studiengang. Damit gehört die Deutschabteilung der GDUFS zu den ersten Deutschabteilungen an den Universitäten in China, die Masterstudenten betreuen können.

Seminare

Einführung in die deutsche Poetik, Einführung in die Literaturwissenschaft (Gattungen), Einführung in die germanistische Sprachwissenschaft, Einführung in die deutschen Sprachtheorien, Sprachwissenschaftliche Themen, Deutsche Metrik, Didaktik und Methodik im DaF-Unterricht etc.

Zahl der Studierenden

Im Jahre 2017 gibt es insgesamt 5 Absolventen, darunter sind 4 Studentinnen und 1 Student.

Berufliche Beschäftigungen der Absolventen

Für die Absolventen der Deutschabteilung ist ein großes Spektrum der beruflichen Beschäftigungen zu finden. Die Absolventen werden v.a. von Hochschulen, staatlichen sowie städtischen Behörden, Staatsunternehmen, privaten Unternehmen und ausländischen Unternehmen angestellt. Sie beschäftigen sich hauptsächlich mit Arbeiten im Bereich der Außenhandel-Übersetzung, der Forschungen, Bildung oder des Managements.

El máster de español

Objetivos y competencias

El Máster universitario en Filología Hispánica forma investigadores, docentes y profesionales en el ámbito de las literaturas española e hispanoamericana dentro de un programa de calidad reconocida. El Máster aborda la literatura en lengua española, la lingüística, así como las teorías de la enseñanza de ELE, otorgando a las materias y asignaturas un marcado carácter transversal y global.

El Máster organiza la estructura y contenidos de sus enseñanzas para potenciar las siguientes capacidades: Activar la competencia investigadora y el análisis crítico, dar al estudiante el dominio de los mecanismos y las estrategias de investigación, ofrecer una formación teórica conjugada con la tarea empírica, a fin de permitir que los alumnos inicien investigaciones nuevas y originales, proporcionar la actualización metodológica y la capacidad de acceso a las fuentes bibliográficas o de información que capaciten a los estudiantes para obtener y difundir conocimientos relevantes en el ámbito de la filología, preparar para nuevas salidas profesionales demandadas desarrollando competencias en técnicas de búsqueda, análisis e interpretación de fuentes y recursos que le permitan desempeñar distintos trabajos relacionados con la lengua española.

El profesorado es altamente cualificado.

Asignaturas

Introducción a la lingüística moderna, Gramática del español, Lexicología y semántica del español, Metodologías de enseñanza de ELE, Sociolingüística del español, Latín, Teatro español contemporáneo, Teatro español del Siglo de Oro, Introducción a la literatura latinoamericana, Introducción a la literatura española, Lectura de novelas latinoamericanas, Teorías de traducción y su aplicación, Destrezas del español moderno.

Número de estudiantes

En 2017, cuatro alumnos han conseguido el título de Máster.

Salidas profesionales

Se forma personal altamente cualificado para la docencia, la investigación, así como el sector empresarial y administrativo.

东方语言文化学院

日语语言文学专业

本专业 1996 年获批设立硕士点，现有导师 13 名，其中教授 9 名，副教授 4 名。2006 年获批设立博士点，开始正式招收日语语言文学专业博士。本专业旨在培养具有坚实的理论基础知识和系统的专业知识，能独立从事研究与教学的日语高级人才。

本专业主要研究方向有：日语语言学研究、日本文学研究、日本文化研究、日汉翻译研究、中日比较文学、日本历史文化。开设的主要课程包括：日语语法学、日语语音学、日语词汇学、日语语用学、日语语义学；日语文学、近代文学作家作品论研究、日本近现代文学理论；中日古代比较文学研究、中日近现代比较文学研究、日本古代文论；中日文化比较研究、日本历史与思想研究；翻译史研究、文学翻译研究、翻译文本批评、同声传译理论与实践；近现代日本经济特讲、日本经济社会特讲、中日韩远程教育课程等选修课程。

2017 届毕业生共 32 人。其中，硕士毕业生 29 人，博士毕业生 3 人。

日语口译专业

翻译硕士专业学位（英文名为 Master of Translation and Interpreting，简称 MTI）是国务院学位委员会 2007 年设立的硕士专业学位，旨在培养德、智、体全面发展、能适应全球经济一体化及提高我国国际竞争力的需要、适应国家经济、文化、社会建设需要的高层次、应用型、专业性口笔译人才。

广东外语外贸大学高级翻译学院是国内最早倡议设立翻译硕士专业学位的院校之一，是首批经国务院学位委员会批准的 15 所 MTI 培养单位之一，是国际大学翻译学院联合会（CIUTI）的正式会员。目前日语口译专业拥有一支口笔译实践丰富、翻译理论造诣深厚、科研成果丰硕的高素质师资队伍以及先进的现代化教学设备，办学层次齐全。

本专业主要课程包括：翻译学导论、翻译技能与实践、交替传译、同声传译、翻译文本批评、跨文化交际与翻译、翻译研究方法论、口译研究、视译、经贸翻译、法律翻译、科技翻译、日本媒体翻译、计算机辅助翻译、中日古典翻译、语用研究与翻译、语言学研究与翻译。

2017 届硕士毕业生共 22 人。

辅导员：罗诞铖

电话：020-36207110

邮箱：631784152@qq.com



日本語文学専門

本専門は現在、指導教官13人、教授9人、准教授4人います。2006年より日本語文学方向の博士を募集し始めたのです。本専門は堅実な理論知識と系統的な専門知識を有し、独立的に研究と教育ができる日本語関係の高レベルの人材を育てることを目指しております。

本専門は日本語言語学、日本語言語学研究、日本文学研究、日本文化研究、中日翻訳研究、中日比較文学、日本歴史文化等の方向があります。各方向は多数の科目を揃えています。例えば、日本文化入門、日本文学入門、日本比較文学入門、日本近世思想史概論、日本近現代文学史、日本近現代文学理論、日本近現代文学研究、日本語言語学研究、日本語文法学研究、日本語語彙学研究、中日古代文学比較研究、中日近現代文学比較研究、同時通訳の理論と実践、通訳研究、翻訳文学研究、翻訳方法研究、近現代日本経済、日本経済社会、中日韓三国遠隔教育等の科目があります。

本専門では2017年に32名の院生が卒業する見込みです。そのうち、修士は29名で、博士は3名です。

日本語通訳専門

翻訳修士専門学位（Master of Translation and Interpreting, 略語 MTI）は国務院の学位委員会が2007年に設立し、目的としては、全面的に成長して、世界経済一体化に順応でき、わが国の国際的競争力を上げられ、国の経済、文化、社会建設の需要に適応する、高レベル、応用型、専門的な通訳と翻訳の人材を育てることあります。

広東外国語外貿大学高級翻訳学院は国内最も早く翻訳修士専門学位を設立した大学の中の一校で、国務院の学位委員会が初めて許可を授与した15ヶ所のMTI教育拠点の中の一ヶ所で、国際大学翻訳学院連合会（CIUTI）の正式会員であります。現在、豊富な実戦経験、高い翻訳理論知識、多数の研究成果を有する高レベルの教師陣があり、現代的な教育設備を揃えています。

本専門は、翻訳学入門、翻訳方法と実践、逐次通訳、同時通訳、翻訳研究方法論、通訳研究、経済貿易翻訳、法律翻訳、科学技術翻訳、中日韓三国遠隔教育等の多数の科目があります。

本専門では2017年に22名の院生が卒業する見込みです。

中国语言文化学院

中国语言文化学院的中国语言文学一级学科硕士点下设三个二级方向：比较文学与世界文学、文艺学、中国古代文学。三个方向皆为全日制，学习年限一般为 3 年，学习年限最长不超过 5 年（含休学）。

中国语言文化学院另有一个专业硕士点：汉语国际教育硕士，学习方式为全日制，学习年限一般为 2 年。

比较文学与世界文学方向

所依托的比较文学与世界文学学科是广东外语外贸大学重点学科（2006 年）、广东省重点学科（2007 年，2012 年），2006 年获得硕士学位授予权。该方向下设比较文学、世界文学、二十世纪中外文学关系三个研究方向，要求学生系统地学习本学科的基础理论和专门知识，熟练地使用一门外国语阅读该语种的外文资料，培养既具有深厚的比较文学理论功底和全球化视野，融通中外学术，又有较强的社会适应能力，能胜任高等院校、科研机构、文化管理和文化产业部门、新闻出版单位、国际文化交流机构工作，知识面宽、适应性高的高素质创新型人才。

2017 届毕业生共有 7 人，均为女生。

文艺学方向

2005 年获得硕士学位授予权，2007 年开始招生。现有现当代文学思潮、文学批评与大众文化研究、创意写作三个研究方向。现有教授 4 人、副教授 4 人，75%具有博士学位者。2007 年以来，共招收硕士研究生 41 人。该方向旨在培养培养具有思辨能力和“批判性”思维，同时又具有坚实的文艺学基础理论和系统的专业知识，掌握文学艺术的创造、鉴赏、批评的基本方法和一般规律，了解文化研究的发展趋势，并有开阔的视野，较强的社会适应能力，能胜任高等院校、科研机构、文化管理和文化产业部门、新闻出版单位等工作的高素质创新型人才。本专业实行精英制培养，并倡导、安排学生参与各种文学、文化实践活动。

2017 届毕业生共有 4 人，其中男生 1 人，女生 3 人。

古代文学方向

2011 年获得硕士学位授予权，2012 年开始招生，下设中国古代文学与文化、中国古代文论、文化传承与创新三个研究方向，有教授 5 人、副教授 1 人，全部拥有博士学位。该专业要求学生系统地学习本学科的基础理论和专门知识，并掌握一门外国语或第二外语熟练地阅读该语种的外文资料，培养既具有深厚的理论功底、扎实的专业基础、开阔的学术视野，又具有较强学术研究能力和社会实践能力，能胜任高等院校、科研院所、政府部门、文化管理与文化产业部门、新闻出版单位、对外文化交流机构工作，知识面宽、适应性强的高素质创新型人才。

2017 届毕业生共有 4 人，均为女生。

汉语国际教育

2009 年获得硕士学位授予权，2010 年开始招生。现有汉语国际教育硕士生导师 23 人，19 人具有博士学位；2010 年以来，共招收硕士研究生 434 人。汉语国际教育硕士主要培养具有熟练的汉语作为第二语言教学技能和良好的文化传播技能、跨文化交际能力，适应汉语国际推广工作，胜任多种教学任务的高层次、应用型、复合型、国际化专门人才，要求毕业生能流利地使用一种外语进行教学和交流，毕业生能胜任高等院校、

政府部门、文化管理与文化产业部门、新闻出版单位、对外文化交流机构工作。

2017 届毕业生共有 65 人，其中男生 4 人，女生 61 人。



图 1：汉语国际教育专业学生足迹遍布欧洲、美洲、非洲、亚洲 29 个国家

辅导员：朱倩渝 电 话：020-36206431 邮 箱：2545355065@qq.com

网 址：<http://zwxy.gdufs.edu.cn/index.htm>

辅导员：林万丽 电 话：020-86319791 邮 箱：gdufs404@126.com

网 址：<http://zwxy.gdufs.edu.cn/index.htm>

Faculty of Chinese Language and Culture

Faculty of Chinese Language and Culture offers 3 MA programs in the field of Chinese Language and Culture, namely Comparative Literature and World Literature, Literature and Art, and Ancient Chinese Literature. To obtain the MA degree, students are usually required to complete the full-time study in 3 years, which can be extended to a maximum of 5 years in special cases.

Faculty of Chinese Language and Culture offers another master program, namely Master of Teaching Chinese to Speakers of Other Languages (MTCSOL). To obtain the MTCSOL degree, MTCSOL students are usually required to complete the full-time study in 2 years.

Comparative Literature and World Literature has been recognized as a key discipline by Guangdong University of Foreign Studies (GDUFS) in 2006 and by the government of Guangdong Province in 2007 and 2012. Introduced in 2006, this MA program covers 3 subdisciplines: Comparative Literature, World Literature and Relationship Between Chinese Literature and Foreign Literature in the 20th century. Students acquire systematic training in the field such as learning the basic theories and specialized knowledge and mastering a foreign language so as to read study materials in this language. Under such training, the students can lay a solid theoretical foundation of comparative literature and develop a global perspective. With a good knowledge of both Chinese and foreign learning, as well as capabilities to adjust to the real world, students can successfully enter varied fields of employment such as institutions of higher learning and research, culture management authorities, culture industry, press and publication and organizations that promote international culture exchange.

The MA program in Literature and Art was introduced in 2005. It falls into 3 subdisciplines, namely Contemporary Literary Thoughts, Literary Criticism and Mass Culture, and Creative Writing. Under the effort of 4 professors, 4 associate professors and other teaching staff, 41 students have studied and graduated from this program. We aim to cultivate critical thinking among students while helping them lay a solid theoretical foundation and master the specialized knowledge. Thus they can have a good knowledge about the methods adopted in creating, appreciating and criticizing literature and art as well as the trend in cultural studies. With a broad perspective and capabilities to adjust to the real world, they can successfully enter varied fields of employment such as institutions of higher learning and research, culture management authorities, culture industry as well as press and publication. What's more, students under this program are encouraged to take part in varied literature and culture activities.

The MA program in Ancient Chinese Literature was introduced in 2011. It falls into 3 subdisciplines: Chinese Ancient Literature and Culture, Chinese Ancient Literary Theories, Cultural Inheritance and Innovation. All the teaching staff has doctor's degree and there are 5 professors and 1 associate professor among them. Students acquire systematic training in the field such as learning the basic theories and specialized knowledge and mastering one or two foreign languages so as to read the study materials in the languages. This program is designed to produce students with a solid theoretical foundation and broad perspective in the study of ancient Chinese literature and culture. With strong research skills as well as capabilities to adjust to the real world, they can successfully enter varied fields of employment such as institutions of higher learning and research, government department, culture management authorities, culture industry, press and publication, and organizations that promote culture exchange.

The MTCSOL program was introduced in 2009. We began to recruit new students in 2010. There are 23 master supervisors, among whom 19 have doctor's degree. Since 2010, 434 students have studied and graduated from this



program. This MTCSOL program aims at cultivating talents who have a good master of Chinese as the skill of both second language teaching and culture communication or cross-cultural communication. This program also educates students to well adapt themselves to international promotion of Chinese and to be international, professional, high-level and applied talents who can deal with various teaching tasks. With graduate students fluently using at least one foreign language in teaching and communicating, they can successfully enter varied fields of employment such as institutions of higher learning and research, government department, culture management authorities, culture industry, press and publication, and organizations that promote culture exchange.

Assistant: Zhu Qianyu

Tel: 020-36206431

Email: 2545355065@qq.com

Web Site: <http://zwxy.gdufs.edu.cn/index.htm>

Assistant: Lin Wanli

Tel: 020-86319791

Email: gdufs404@126.com

Web Site: <http://zwxy.gdufs.edu.cn/index.htm>

法学院

1. 国际法学硕士点

2003 年广东省学位委员会批准的硕士学位授权点。从 2004 年开始正式招收硕士研究生。该硕士点师资力量雄厚，本硕士点现有导师 10 人，其中教授 5 人，具有博士学位的 4 人。该硕士点的宗旨是充分依托大学外国语言学科的优势学科资源，培养理论与应用相结合的法学人才为特色。

该学位点的主要研究方向：国际公法、国际私法、国际商法、国际经济法。

主要的课程有：国际公法专题研究、国际私法专题研究、国际经济法理论与实践国际商法专题研究、国际投资法专题研究、国际贸易法专题研究

2. 民商法学硕士点

2006 年广东省学位委员会批准的硕士学位授权点。从 2007 年开始正式招收硕士研究生。该硕士点师资力量雄厚，现有导师 8 人，其中教授 7 人，且大多数具有仲裁员、律师执业资格。该硕士点的宗旨以市场需求为导向，以培养既懂外语、又懂经济、更精通法律的复合型高层次人才为特色。

该学位点的主要研究方向：民法、商法、知识产权法、劳动与社会保障法。

主要的课程有：国商法总论研究、民法总论研究、物权法研究、侵权法研究、知识产权法研究、劳动与社会保障法研究

3. 宪法与行政法学硕士点

2011 年广东省学位委员会批准的硕士学位授予点。从 2012 年开始面向全国招生。导师队伍实力雄厚，85% 的导师具有教授职称，拥有博士学位。该硕士点的宗旨以培养既懂外语、又懂政治和行政管理、更精通法律的复合型高层次人才为特色。

该学位点的主要研究方向：行政法与行政诉讼法、宪法与区域行政法治、教育法与部门行政法。

主要的课程有：法理学专题、宪法学专题研究、行政法学专题研究、行政救济法专题研究、国家赔偿法专题研究、立法学专题研究

4. 国际关系硕士点

2006 年广东省学位委员会批准的硕士学位授权点。从 2007 年开始正式招收硕士研究生。国际关系学科为广东省省级重点学科，本硕士点师资力量雄厚，拥有硕士指导教师 15 名，其中博导 1 名，教授 10 名。该硕士点的宗旨是突出“专业+外语”的独特的国际化人才的培养模式。

该学位点的主要研究方向：国际组织与多边外交、国际经济关系、当代国际关系和中国对外关系。

主要的课程有：中国对外关系研究、政治学概论、俄罗斯外交专题研究、国际安全、国际人权专题研究、国际组织。

1. International Law Master Program

This Master Program was authorized by Guangdong Academic Degrees Committee in 2003 and started to enroll new students since 2004. It is equipped with outstanding faculties, among which there are ten tutors, five of whom are professors and four has gained a doctor degree. The Program has targeted at cultivating legal talents skilled in both theories and applications by virtue of its predominant resources of foreign language disciplines in this university.

This Master Program has the following major research directions: public international law, private international law, international commercial law and international economic law. The core courses include public international law, private international law, theory of and practice of international economic law, seminar on international investment law, maritime law and international trade Law seminar.

2. Civil and Commercial Law Master Program

The Civil and Commercial Law master program was authorized by Academic Degrees Committee of Guangdong Province and was conferred the master degree in 2006. The program started to recruit postgraduate students officially from 2007. The faculty in this program is strong for there are 8 tutors. Most of them are also arbitrators and lawyers. Besides, among the tutors there are 7 professors. The program is market-oriented for its character, aiming to bring up students who are not only proficient in law, but also good at foreign language and economic.

The main research direction of the program: civil law, commercial law, intellectual property Law, labor and social security law. The core courses include research of general regulation of civil law, research of general regulation of commercial law, property law, tort law, intellectual property law, and research of labor law and social security law.

3. Constitutional Law and Administrative Law Master Degree Program

The program was approved by Guangdong Academic Degrees Committee in 2011. Since 2012, students all over the country have been admitted into the program. All the tutors of this program are capable and competent, 85% of who have titles as professors and PhDs. Especially, this program aims to foster elites with good command of foreign languages as well as politics and public administration for excelling in law.

The main study areas of this degree program: administrative law and administrative litigation law, constitutional law and regional administrative government by laws, education law and departmental administrative Law. The core courses include research of jurisprudence, research of constitution law, administrative law, administrative remedial law, seminar on national compensation law, and research of legislation.

4. International Relations Master Degree Program

Authorization of Master degree was granted by the Academic Degrees Committee of Guangdong Province in 2006. Enrollment started in 2007. The discipline of International Relations is the key discipline in Guangdong Province. The Master program has fifteen postgraduate tutors including one doctoral tutor and ten professors. The Master program particularly aims to cultivate internationalized students in “major plus foreign language” educational pattern.

The Master program contains three specific research directions: international organization and multinational diplomacy, international economic relations, contemporary international relations and China's foreign relations. The core courses include Modern China's diplomacy, political science, seminar on Russian's diplomacy, international security, international human rights studies and international organization.

思科信息学院

一、管理科学与工程学位点情况介绍

本专业点成立于 2010 年，从 2012 年开始招生。学位点依托思科信息学院、语言工程与计算重点实验室和计算机科学（国际服务外包）教育部特色专业建设点，开设 4 个研究方向：知识管理与知识工程，信息管理与信息系统，风险管理与决策优化，电子商务与供应链管理。本学位点研究如何运用计算机科学、数学、经济学、管理科学等学科的理论与方法，解决我国（特别是广东）的经济社会现实中的重大管理问题以及知识管理问题，在计算机语言测试、多语言网络安全监测、语料库应用等具有特色和优势，已在数据挖掘，风险管理，知识管理和物流与供应链管理等研究领域取得了丰富成果。现有教授 17 人，副教授 26 人，已建有计算机网络实验室、电子商务实验室、物流管理实验室、现代物流与供应链管理研究中心、计算机网络与应用研究中心和智能信息处理等研究所。

二、研究方向情况介绍

1. 知识管理与知识工程。

依托教育部普通高校人文社会科学重点研究基地——外国语言文学及应用语言学研究中心和词典学中心，发挥我校在词典学和信息技术方面的优势，研究基于词典的知识管理和知识工程，构建知识图谱，基于知识图谱的查询推理模型，相关研究在翻译质量评价、语音识别、英语句子发音质量评价、大规模知识库管理等方面取得了许多处于国际先进水平的研究成果。

2. 信息管理与信息系统。

依托语言工程与计算省级重点实验室，发挥我校多语言及其研究的优势，研究和构建多角度、多层次、多语言的信息管理系统，改变传统人文科学的研究手段，在社会计算、舆情分析和竞争情报分析方面产出高水平、高显示度和原创性的研究成果，建设成为国内外有影响力的语言计算信息管理与信息系统的特色学科方向，在社会和互联网舆情方面进行可信计算。

3. 风险管理与决策优化。

依托广东国际战略研究院和国际服务外包研究院，发挥我校国际化合作和研究的优势，进行现代风险度量方法的风险管理与投资决策研究和服务外包的金融风险评估与控制研究，建设成为一个高端智库，为广东的产业转型升级提供决策支持。

4. 电子商务与供应链管理。

依托 21 世纪海上丝绸之路协同创新中心、国际物流与运输研究中心和现代物流与供应链管理研究中心，发挥我校在珠三角的影响力优势，“依托香港、服务内地、面向世界”，研究跨境电子商务的理论与方法，聚焦供应链管理背景下的物流管理问题，主动参与 21 世纪海上丝绸之路的规划建设和管理，形成政企校三方合力，为政府提供跨境电子商务和物流战略的决策支持。

主要课程：专业必修课包括管理学研究、数据挖掘进阶、高级运筹学、决策支持系统、专业英语，专业选修包括管理模型分析与设计、系统工程方法论、知识管理、数据分析方法、Web 挖掘与信息检索、信息资源管理、自然语言处理、电子商务、中级计量经济学 物流与供应链管理 国际企业管理等，公共课包括中国特色社会主义理论与实践研究、综合英语，实践部分则有教学实践和科学训练、前沿讲座。

2017 届毕业生共有 2 名男生。

本专业学生基础扎实，实践能力强，勤于思考，善于学习，在学术研究方面下苦功，将理论联系实际，在校期间，积极参与省部级以上科研项目，并主持校级研究生创新项目，发表质量较高学术论文等。

就业方向：本专业学生适合在科研机构、高校、国家机关、金融单位、外贸企业、计算机专业公司等企事业单位从事技术和管理工作的。已经参加工作的毕业生以诚恳的态度和专业的技能在各行业中发挥着重要的作用。

联系人：吴笛

电 话：020-39328622

网 址：<http://csi.gdufs.edu.cn>

邮 箱：70591544@qq.com

Master's degree of Management Science and Engineering

General introduction

The Master's degree of Management Science and Engineering (MMSE) was founded under the auspices of the Cisco School of Informatics, the language of engineering and computing key laboratory, and Computer science (featuring in international service outsourcing, specially constructed by the Ministry of Education) in 2010 and has been recruiting students since 2012. MMSE has developed a variety of different research specializations with their own unique characteristics. Now she has four well-established research branches: knowledge management and engineering, information management and information system, risk management and decision optimization, and electronic commerce and supply chain management. These branches are devoted to the research of major management issues for Guangdong Province and our country. We have 45 faculty members and adjunct researchers, of whom 17 are professors and 26 are associate professors. MMSE has achieved great success in research on computational linguistics, foreign language e-learning, data mining, risk management, knowledge management, and logistics and supply chain management research, multilingual network security monitoring, and corpus application. We have labs of Computer network, e-commerce, logistics management, modern logistics and supply chain management, intelligent information processing, computer network, and application, etc. MMSE has won a considerable number of awards at both national and provincial level. In the past five years, our researchers and graduated students have undertaken over 40 research projects, including national natural science projects, national social science projects, key Ministry of Education projects, and natural science projects for Guangdong Province.



政治与公共管理学院

政治学理论专业简介

本专业所在学科为省级重点学科。学制两年。设中外政治思想史、中国政府与政治、国际政治三个研究方向。旨在培养党委、人大、政府、政协机关及其有关部门、企事业单位和社会组织从事相关管理、教学、科研和社会服务所需要的应用型及研究型高层次人才。培养研究生具有正确的政治观和价值观，熟练掌握一门外国语，具有扎实的理论基础、较强的科学研究和政治实践能力，对马克思主义理论和中外政治学理论有较全面深入的了解，对现实政治具有较强的敏感性和判断力，尤其是具有独立从事政治学理论研究、用中外政治理论分析和解决问题的政治实践能力，具有国际视野和跨文化交流能力。本专业坚持以培养学生的社会适应力为核心的人才培养理念，彰显“夯实基础、突出特色”的办学宗旨。

本硕士点拥有一支外语能力强、专业基础扎实、有较高学术造诣和开拓创新精神的优秀导师队伍。导师均为正教授，且具有在国外进修、访学或在港澳台地区访学、讲学的经历；有充裕的研究经费；重视研究，理论与实践融合，有研究性教学特色和研究专长；注重对策研究与实证研究，服务政府和社会；突出比较教学和研究，有鲜明的国际视野和跨文化特色；国际合作与交流优势明显。毕业生就业率 100%。

社会管理专业简介

本专业学制两年。设社会政策、社会福利、社会发展与公共服务等三个研究方向。旨在培养党政等机关及其相关职能部门、企事业单位和社会组织所需要的管理、教学、科研和社会服务的应用型高层次人才。培养研究生具有正确的价值观，熟练掌握一门外国语，具有扎实的社会管理理论基础和较宽的知识面、较强的科学研究能力和社会管理实践能力以及跨文化交流能力、较全面的综合素质和国际视野，尤其是对社会福利、社会政策和社会发展等理论有较全面深入的了解，具有独立从事社会管理理论研究和运用社会管理理论分析解决问题的实践能力。本专业坚持以培养学生的社会适应力和社会发展力为核心的人才培养理念，彰显“夯实基础、突出特色”的办学宗旨。

本硕士点拥有一支外语能力强、专业基础扎实、有较高学术造诣和开拓创新精神的优秀导师队伍。导师 80%以上为正教授，且具有在国外留学、访学或在港澳台地区访学、讲学的经历；有充裕的研究经费；重视研究和实务、理论与实践融合，有研究性教学特色和实务性研究专长；注重对策研究与实证研究，服务决策和社会；突出比较教学和研究，有鲜明的国际视野和跨文化特色；国际合作与交流优势明显。

Theory of Politics

The two-year master degree of Theory of Politics is the provincial-level key discipline. It has three research directions: History of Chinese and Foreign Political theories, Chinese Government and Politics, International Politics.

It aims to supply the People's Congress, government offices, People's Political Consultative Conference offices, companies and social organizations with employees with management, teaching, research and social service talents. The courses aim at help the students establish correct political and life values, equip them with foreign language skills, solid theoretical knowledges, research and practical ability, mastery of Marxist theory and other political theories, a good political sense and judgement, with an emphasis on independent research and problem resolving ability training, international vision and cross-cultural communicative ability training. The master degree of political theory insists on training students ability to adapt into the society and thus realize our logo of "Roundness and Uniqueness"

The teaching staff in our faculty are all full professors. They have good foreign language skills, wide major knowledge and excellent research ability and creativity and all of them have overseas experience. We have sufficient research fund, a good balance between research and teaching, theory and practice. We emphasize theory research and pragmatic research, serving policy-making and society, emphasize comparative teaching and research. We have international vision and cross-cultural communication experience and thus great potential for international cooperation. This major prides on a 100% employment rate.

Master Degree of Social Management

This two-year master degree has three research directions: social policy, social welfare, social development & public service. It aims to supply the government offices, companies and social organizations with employees with management, teaching, research and social service talents. The courses aim at help the students establish correct values, equip them with foreign language skills, social management theory and knowledge, research and practical ability, cross-cultural communicative ability and international vision, with an emphasis on social welfare, social policy and social development theory training, the independent research and problem resolving ability training. The master degree of social management insists on training students ability to adapt into the society and also grant them the potential of further development and thus realize our logo of "Roundness and Uniqueness"

The teaching staff in our faculty have good foreign language skills, wide major knowledge and excellent research ability and creativity and over 80% of them are full professors with overseas experience. We have sufficient research fund, a good balance between research and teaching, theory and practice. We emphasize theory research and pragmatic research, serving policy-making and society, emphasize comparative teaching and research. We have international vision and cross-cultural communication experience and thus great potential for international cooperation.

马克思主义学院

马克思主义学院承担全校思想政治理论课的教学任务，2011 年获得马克思主义理论一级学科硕士点，我校也是全国涉外院校中唯一获得马克思主义理论一级学科硕士点的学校。学院现招收马克思主义中国化和思想政治教育两个方向的硕士研究生，学制 2 年，主要开设课程包括：马克思主义哲学研究、思想政治教育研究、思想政治教育心理学、马克思主义经典著作选读、道德教育心理学、当代西方社会思潮、国外马克思主义研究、自然辩证法研究、思想政治教育案例研究、中外德育比较研究、中国化马克思主义理论研究、中国化马克思主义与中国传统文化研究等。2017 届毕业生共 10 人。以往毕业生主要就业去向为：在政府机关、科研机构、高等院校，企事业单位从事理论研究、政策研究、社会问题分析，以及从事党务、宣传、教育和咨询管理工作。

School of Marxism is in charge of the GDUFS' ideological and political theory course teaching tasks, In 2011 we win the master level subjects of Marxist theory, Our University is also the national foreign-related institutions to gain Marxist theory level in the graduate school. Our school recruit Sinicization of Marxism and ideological and political education two directions of master graduate student, educational system is 2 years. Our Main courses include: Marxist philosophy research. The ideological and political education research, The ideological and political education psychology, Marxist classic reader, Psychology of Moral Education, The contemporary western social ideological trend, Study on Western Marxism, Studies in Dialectics of Nature, College student affairs management research, The sinicization of marxism and Chinese traditional cultural study, Case study of the ideological and political education, the Chinese and foreign comparative study of moral education, sinicization of marxism theory research, etc. Previous graduates employment whereabouts is: mainly in government agencies, research institutions and institutions of higher learning, enterprises and institutions engaged in theoretical research, policy research, social problem analysis, and engaged in the party, propaganda, education and management consulting.

高级翻译学院

研究生专业介绍:

(1) 翻译学 翻译学硕士点的目标是培养具有坚实双语基础、坚实翻译理论基础、掌握系统口笔译知识与技能,能胜任外交、外经贸、国际文化科技交流等方面工作的高层次口笔译工作,能胜任国际会议及高级别领导人的口译工作的高层次翻译人才。本专业共分为四个研究方向,分别是:口译研究、笔译研究、翻译教育研究、文学翻译研究等四个方向。

主要课程: 翻译学概论、语言学理论、翻译工作坊、同声传译、口译研究、翻译批评与赏析、翻译研究方法、翻译教学研究以及商务/法律/文学等方向性课程。

毕业人数: 2017 届毕业生共有 57 人,其中女生为 46 人,男生为 11 人。

主要就业去向: 本专业毕业生就业去向主要为政府涉外部门、新闻宣传文化传播公司、中国驻外机构、翻译公司、外贸企业、跨国企业、独资合资企业等部门的口译、笔译及其相关文字交际与沟通工作、国际会议的同声传译工作及高级领导人的口译工作单位。

MTI 专业介绍:

经国务院学位委员会批准,学院成为首批 MTI 教育试点单位,面向全国招收国际会议传译、应用口译、商务翻译、法律翻译、传媒翻译与本地化六大方向的翻译硕士生,旨在培养具有过硬的综合素质、良好的职业道德,并且具有较强的语言运用能力,熟练的翻译技能和宽广的知识面,能胜任不同专业领域所需的“专业化、应用型、高层次”的翻译人才。目前有英语笔译、英语口译两个专业。

主要课程: 专题口译、交替传译、同声传译、跨文化交际、模拟国际会议、国际会议笔译、英汉非文学翻译、翻译批评与赏析、英汉文学翻译、中外翻译简史、文体概论、中外语言对比、翻译概论、国际商务概论、法律法规翻译、传媒翻译、计算机辅助翻译等。

毕业人数: 2017 届毕业生为 149 人,男生 24 人,女生 125 人

英语笔译: 78 人,男生 11 人,女生 67 人

英语口译: 71 人,男生 13 人,女生 58 人

主要就业去向: 本专业毕业生就业去向主要为政府涉外部门、新闻宣传文化传播公司、中国驻外机构、翻译公司、外贸企业、跨国企业、独资合资企业等部门的口译、笔译及其相关文字交际与沟通工作、国际会议的同声传译工作及高级领导人的口译工作单位。

辅导员: 颜梁柱

电 话: 020-36209086

传 真: 020-36207181

邮 箱: 386647587@qq.com

学院网址: <http://sits.gdufs.edu.cn/>

School of Interpreting and Translation Studies

Interpreting and Translation for Postgraduates Studies

This master's program aims at training high-qualified professionals in interpreting and translation with a solid bilingual (English and Chinese) foundation and profound theoretical background, who master systematical knowledge and skills of translation and interpreting. The graduates will be competent for the work of high level interpreting and translation concerning foreign affairs, foreign trade and economic cooperation, international cultural, scientific and technical exchanges, as well as the simultaneous interpreting in the international conference as well as the interpreting for senior leaders and so on.

This program consists of four research streams. They are Interpreting Studies, Translation Studies, Translation Education Studies and Literature Translation Studies.

The main courses for the postgraduates are Introduction to Translation Studies, Linguistic Theory, Workshop on Translation, Simultaneous Interpreting, Consecutive Interpreting, Literary Translation, Translation Appreciation and Criticism, Translation Research Method, Translation Teaching Research, and a series of orientation courses, such as Business Translation, Legal Translation, Media Translation, etc.

In the year 2017, 57 students will graduate, 11 of who are male students and 46 are female students.

The graduates will be competent for the work of interpreting, translation and relevant communications in written forms for organizations such as government departments in charge of foreign affairs, news agencies, publicity, culture and communication, scientific research institutions, academic institutions, foreign trade and commercial companies, translation companies, oversea institutions, foreign funded enterprises and the simultaneous interpreting in the international conference as well as the interpreting for senior leaders and so on.

MTI (Master of Translation and Interpreting)

Approved by the Academic Degrees Committee of the State Council, School of Interpreting and Translation Studies becomes one of the first trial schools for MTI education in China. At present, MTI program sets five orientations: Conference Interpreting, Applied Interpreting, Commercial Translation, Legal Translation and Media Translation. This program aims at helping candidates gain a good command of English and Chinese, proficient translation skills and broad knowledge so that they will be professional, practical, and high-level interpreters and translators who are competent in various areas with all-around quality and good professional ethics. The program so far offers courses in two directions: English Translation, English Interpreting.

The main courses for the postgraduates are Topic-based Interpreting, Consecutive Interpreting, Simultaneous Interpreting, Cross-cultural Communication, Literary Translation, Non-literary Translation, Translation Criticism and Appreciation, A Brief History of Translation in China and the West, Introduction to Stylistics, Introduction to Translation Studies, Theory and Practice of Translation, Contrast between Chinese and English, , etc.

149 students will graduate in the year 2017. 24 of them are male and 125 are female. The number of students who major in translation will be 78, among which 11 are male and 67 are female. Next year's graduates majored in interpreting will reach 71. 13 of them is male and 58 female.

The graduates will be competent for the work of interpreting, translation and relevant communications in written forms for organizations such as government departments in charge of foreign affairs, news agencies, publicity, culture and communication, scientific research institutions, academic institutions, foreign trade and commercial companies, translation companies, oversea institutions, foreign funded enterprises and the simultaneous interpreting in the international conference as well as the interpreting for senior leaders and so on.

新闻与传播学院

一、新闻与传播专业介绍

本专业硕士点遵循“国际化、应用型、复合型”的人才培养理论，充分发挥国际化人才培养特色和优势，以新闻传播专业知识和外语应用技能为基础，新闻传播学与政治学、社会学、管理学、公共关系学、语言学、信息科学等多学科交叉融合，着重培养具有良好的人文素养和跨文化传播能力强，既熟练掌握新闻传播学基础理论知识，又具有较强的实践应用能力，精通新媒体传播技术，了解国内外主流媒体、广告公司、公关传播机构、政府宣传机构、企业公关部门的运作规律及特点，适应全媒体时代新闻媒体、政府部门、企事业单位、文化传播机构、互联网与文化创意产业需求的高层次专门人才。

二、主要专业课程

社会科学研究方法，新闻传播理论，中外新闻传播史，国际新闻采写，国际舆情监测分析，危机传播与应急管理，政府传播实务，文化创意产业实务，消费文化研究等

三、专业人数

2017 届新闻与传播（MJC）研究生 36 人，其中男生 8 人，女生 28 人。

辅导员：范平凡

电话：020-39326091 020-39328095

邮箱：654152423@qq.com

网址：<http://mjc.gdufs.edu.cn/>



School of Journalism & Communication

Journalism and Communication

With the concept of “internationalized, applied and inter-disciplinary talent training”, the program integrates other disciplines such as politics, sociology, management, public relations, linguistics, and information sciences. It aims to cultivate high-level professionals with good humanistic quality and strong cross-cultural communication ability, who not only have a good command of basic theoretical knowledge in journalism and communication, but also are strong in practical applied use. They are expected to be familiar with the operating rules and characteristics of domestic and international mainstream media, advertising companies, public relations agencies, and government communication agencies, while adapting to the needs of news media, government departments, enterprises and institutions, cultural media organizations, Internet and cultural creative industry in the omnimedia age.

Main courses

Social Science Research Methods, Journalism and Communication Theories, History of Journalism and Communication, International News Writing, International Media Opinion Monitoring and Analysis, Crisis Communication and Emergency Management, Government Communication Practice, Practice of Culture and Creative Industry, Study on Consumer Culture.

The year 2017 will see 36 graduates, with 8 male students and 28 female students.

Assistant: FanPingfan

Email: 654152423@qq.com

Tel: 020-39326091 020-39328095

Web Site: <http://mjc.gdufs.edu.cn/>

外国语言学及应用语言学研究

外国语言学及应用语言学专业

外国语言学及应用语言学研究是教育部人文社科重点研究基地，拥有国家重点学科——外国语言学及应用语言学。中心旨在培养具有专注的学术精神和优良的学术气质、语言学功底深厚、表达能力强，能在当代语言学与应用语言学的国内外学术背景下进行创新研究的高层次人才，并服务于我国的语言研究与教学。本专业的博士毕业生语言基础扎实，知识面广，专业研究能力强，适合到语言类高等院校、科研机构及其他相关的企事业单位工作。

课程设置：

必修课：马列理论课、西方语言哲学

专业选修课：语言学高级统计学、句法学、语义学、音系学、语用学、词典学、心理语言学、社会语言学、计算语言学、语料库语言学、应用语言学、二语习得、语言测试、法律语言学、语言学方法论等专业课程。

2017 届毕业生共有博士生 14 人，其中男生 4 人，女生 10 人。

联系人：肖沅陵

邮 箱：199910205@oamail.gdufs.edu.cn

网 址：<http://www.clal.org.cn>

The Center for Linguistics and Applied Linguistics

Field of study: Linguistics and applied linguistics

Centre for Linguistics and Applied Linguistics (CLAL) currently boasts the first national key research centre for linguistics and applied linguistics in China. one of the earliest-established institutions for scientific research and teaching at Guangdong University of Foreign Studies. The discipline “Linguistics and Applied Linguistics” is one of the national key disciplines. CLAL aims at equipping the PHD candidates with outstanding academic qualities, solid linguistic knowledge and computing competence, international vision and independent innovation ability. The graduates of CLAL have excellent language competence and a vast vision of knowledge, and our postgraduates would be qualified for positions of teaching and conducting scientific researches on linguistics and applied linguistics in universities and other units.

Compulsory Courses:

Theory of Politics, philosophical linguistics

Optional Courses:

Syntax, Psycholinguistics, Sociolinguistics, Applied linguistics, Second language acquisition, Language testing, Forensic linguistics, Semantics, Pragmatics, Lexicography, Phonetics, Guided Reading of Linguistics and Applied Linguistics, Computational Linguistics, Corpus Linguistic, Linguistics advanced statistics, Research Methodology, etc.

There will be 14 graduates of this major in 2017. with 4 boys and 10 girls.

Contact: Mrs. Xiao Yuanling

Office Line: 020-36207202

E-mail address: 199910205@oamail.gdufs.edu.cn

Website: <http://clal.gdufs.edu.cn/>

外国文学文化研究中心

比较文化研究博士点

比较文化研究博士点是在外国语言文学一级学科博士学位授权点下设置的二级学科博士点，旨在培养跨文化跨学科的博士生。导师组设有四个方向：人类文化与比较研究；中外文学文化比较研究；中外道德文化比较研究；跨文化研究。主要专业课程有：人文学通论、论比较、比较文学研究、历史诗学通论、20 世纪西方文学、文化思潮评析、当代法国文学批评、专业导读、中外经典研究、中外道德发展心理学研究、中外道德文化导论、跨文化交际学、社会语言学。本博士点自 2009 年开始招生，已毕业博士生 20 名，2017 届毕业生预计为 9 名。毕业生主要从事高教类工作，约占百分之九十五以上。

The Ph.D. Program in Comparative Cultural Studies was established as a second-level discipline doctoral program subordinate to the discipline of Foreign Language and Literature, a first-level discipline authorized to offer doctorate degree. The program aims at preparing candidates for Ph.D. degree in trans-cultural and interdisciplinary studies. It specializes in four research fields: Human Culture and Comparative Research, Research on Comparative Literature and Culture, Research on Comparative Moral Culture, and Intercultural Research. The main specialized courses offered include General Theory of Renwenxue, Methodology of Comparative Research, Research on Comparative Literature, General Theory of Historical Poetics, Criticism of 20th Century Trends of Thoughts in the West, Critical Analysis on Contemporary French Literature, Guided Readings of Specialized Course, Studies on the Chinese-Foreign Classics, Research on Psychology of Moral Development: A Cross-cultural Comparison, Introduction to Moral Culture of China and Foreign Countries, Intercultural Communication, and Sociolinguistics. The program started its enrollment in 2009 and up to now twenty students have been conferred doctoral degree. Nine students are expected to graduate in 2017. Nearly 95% of the graduates are engaged in the field of higher education.



词典学研究中心

外国语言学及应用语言学（词典学）专业

词典学研究中心是广东外语外贸大学建制最悠久的科研教学机构之一，是全国双语词典专业委员会所在地，该专业方向“外国语言学及应用语言学”是国家重点学科。该中心致力于培养具有良好学术素养、坚实的语言学理论知识和计算应用能力，具有国际视野和独立创新能力的综合型人才。该专业的毕业生语言基础扎实，知识面宽，适合于大学语言学及应用语言学的教学和科研，也可以到辞书出版社就职或者到其他相关的企事业单位工作。

课程设置：

公共课：马列理论课、第二外语

学位课：句法学、语义学、语用学

专业必修课：词典学概论、语义学与词典释义、翻译与双语词典、词典学经典文献导读、前沿学术讲座、词典编纂

专业选修课：翻译理论与实践、词汇学与词汇习得、语言学及应用语言学、心理语言学、词典编纂方法论、计算语言学与计算词典学、语料库处理与数据库程序设计、英美词典概况、语言学研究方法论等

2017 届毕业生共有 10 人，其中男生 2 人，女生 8 人。

联系人：程亦男

电 话：020-36207231

邮 箱：1246028342@qq.com

网 址：<http://cdx.gdufs.edu.cn/index.jsp>

The Center for Lexicographical Studies

Field of study: Foreign linguistics and applied linguistics (lexicographical study) .

Centre for Lexicographic Studies (CLS) is one of the earliest-established institutions for scientific research and teaching at Guangdong University of Foreign Studies. It is also the seat of ChinaLex Bilingual Committee. CLS is under the secondary discipline of "Foreign Linguistics and Applied Linguistics", which is one of the national key disciplines. CLS aims at equipping the students with outstanding academic qualities, solid linguistic knowledge and computing competence, international vision and independent innovation ability. The graduates of CLS have excellent language competence and a vast vision of knowledge, and our postgraduates would be qualified for positions of teaching and conducting scientific researches on linguistics and applied linguistics in universities and publishing houses.

Courses:

Theory of Politics, Second Foreign Languages

Degree Courses:

Syntax, Semantics, Pragmatics

Compulsory Courses:

An Introduction to Lexicography, Semantics and Lexicographical Definition, Translation and Bilingual Lexicography, Guided Reading of Classics in Lexicographic Literature, Leading Lectures on Linguistic and Lexicographical Studies, Practical Dictionary Compilation, etc.

Optional Courses:

Translation Theory and Practice, Lexicology and Lexical Acquisition, Linguistics and Applied Linguistics, Psycholinguistics, Principles and Methods of Dictionary-Making, Computational Linguistics and Computational Lexicography, Corpus Processing and Program Design, An Introduction to English Dictionaries, Linguistic Research Methodology, etc.

There will be 10 graduates of this major in 2016. with 2 boys and 8 girls.

Contact: Ms. Cheng Yinan

Office Line: 020-36207231

E-mail address: 1246028342@qq.com

School Website: <http://cdx.gdufs.edu.cn/index.jsp>



欧洲研究中心

欧洲学硕士点介绍

在经济全球化背景下，中欧合作关系日趋紧密，并向着更广、更深的方向发展。在全面发展中欧关系过程中，研究欧洲一体化进程中各类问题的价值日益凸显。面对这个契机与挑战，我们秉承“明德尚行，学贯中西”的校训，致力培养具有国际视野，了解欧洲事务的复合型、创新型高素质人才。

● 欧洲学硕士是一个依托于外国语言文学学科的跨学科硕士研究生培养项目，招收外语、经济、管理、法学、国际政治等学科的本科毕业生。欧洲学硕士点设在欧洲研究中心，欧洲研究中心组织校内相关学科教师授课并担任硕士研究生导师。

● 欧洲学硕士分欧洲社会与文化、欧洲经济、欧洲政治与外交、欧洲法律、欧洲企业管理等五个研究方向，学位核心课包括国际政治理论、国际经济理论、欧洲史、社会科学研究方法等。

● 欧洲学课程分学位公共课、学位必修课、学位选修课、前沿讲座、教学与社会实践。

● 欧洲学硕士研究生还要求熟练掌握英语或其他欧盟官方语言。

● 积极探索国内外联合办学。

● 培养模式为全日制，学习年限为三年。

攻读欧洲学硕士，在拓宽知识面的同时，拓展了就业渠道。2017 年有 9 名欧洲学硕士生即将毕业，涵盖了五个研究方向，在欧洲企业积极进驻广东的情况下，本届毕业生是欧洲驻华使领馆、相关企业、事业单位和科研机构等需要的复合型人才。

MA in European Studies

In the tide of economic globalization, the Sino-EU cooperative relation becomes increasingly closer. Thus the study of European integration is of great value. Upholding the university's motto of "moral integrity, exemplary behavior, and conversance with both Eastern and Western learning", we've been taking this opportunity and committing ourselves to training qualified postgraduates who are familiar with the EU affairs, and sharing international perspectives and innovative capabilities.

■ Set in the Centre for European Studies (CES), it is a multidisciplinary postgraduate program affiliated with the subject of Foreign Languages and Literature, recruiting graduates majoring in foreign languages, economics, management, law, and international politics, etc. The CES arranges for prestigious professors of the corresponding subjects in the university to preside as instructors and MA advisers.

■ It offers five concentrations: European societies and cultures, European politics and foreign affairs, European laws, European economy, and European enterprise management. The core courses include Theories of International Politics, Theories of International Economics, History of Europe, and Research Methods of Social Science.

■ Lessons fall into five categories of public courses, compulsory courses, selective courses, academic seminars, and social practice.

■ Students are also trained to master English or any other EU official language.

■ Joint higher education mechanism with universities abroad is underway.

■ Full-time study for 3 years.

The postgraduate program of European studies will broaden the knowledge base, and open the door to many new job opportunities as well. There will be 9 MA students in European studies with the five research orientations in June, 2017 who are multitalents and preferred in the embassies and consulates of the European countries in China, relative enterprises and organizations, as well as the research institutes, given that a large number of European corporations are having their presence in Guangdong.